

START

THE BANCROFT LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY

MICROFILMED 1994

University of California
Library Photographic Service
Berkeley, California 94720

REPRODUCED FROM ORIGINALS
IN THE MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION
OF THE BANCROFT LIBRARY.
FOR REFERENCE USE ONLY.

COPIES MAY NOT BE DEPOSITED
IN OTHER LIBRARIES OR INSTITUTIONS
WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF
THE BANCROFT LIBRARY.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR IN PART
MUST BE OBTAINED IN WRITING FROM:

THE DIRECTOR
THE BANCROFT LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94720.

MAY BE COVERED BY COPYRIGHT LAW
TITLE 17 U.S. CODE

**THE PROCESSING AND FILMING OF
THE C. HART MERRIAM PAPERS
HAVE BEEN MADE POSSIBLE BY A GRANT FROM
THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
TITLE II-C,
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY
RESOURCES PROGRAM.**

COLLECTION NAME:

C. HART MERRIAM PAPERS

COLLECTION NUMBER:

BANC MSS 83/129 c

NEGATIVE NUMBER:

BNEG Box 1555 : 47

REEL: 47

CONTENTS:

SERIES 4: SUBJECT FILES

Subseries 2: Geographic Distribution

Index cards on California place names R-Z

**FILMED AND PROCESSED BY
LIBRARY PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY, CA 94720**

JOB NO.

DATE

4

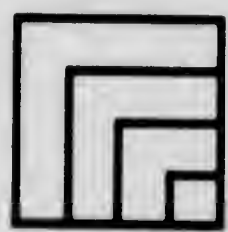
9 4

REDUCTION RATIO

8

**DOCUMENT
SOURCE**

The Bancroft Library

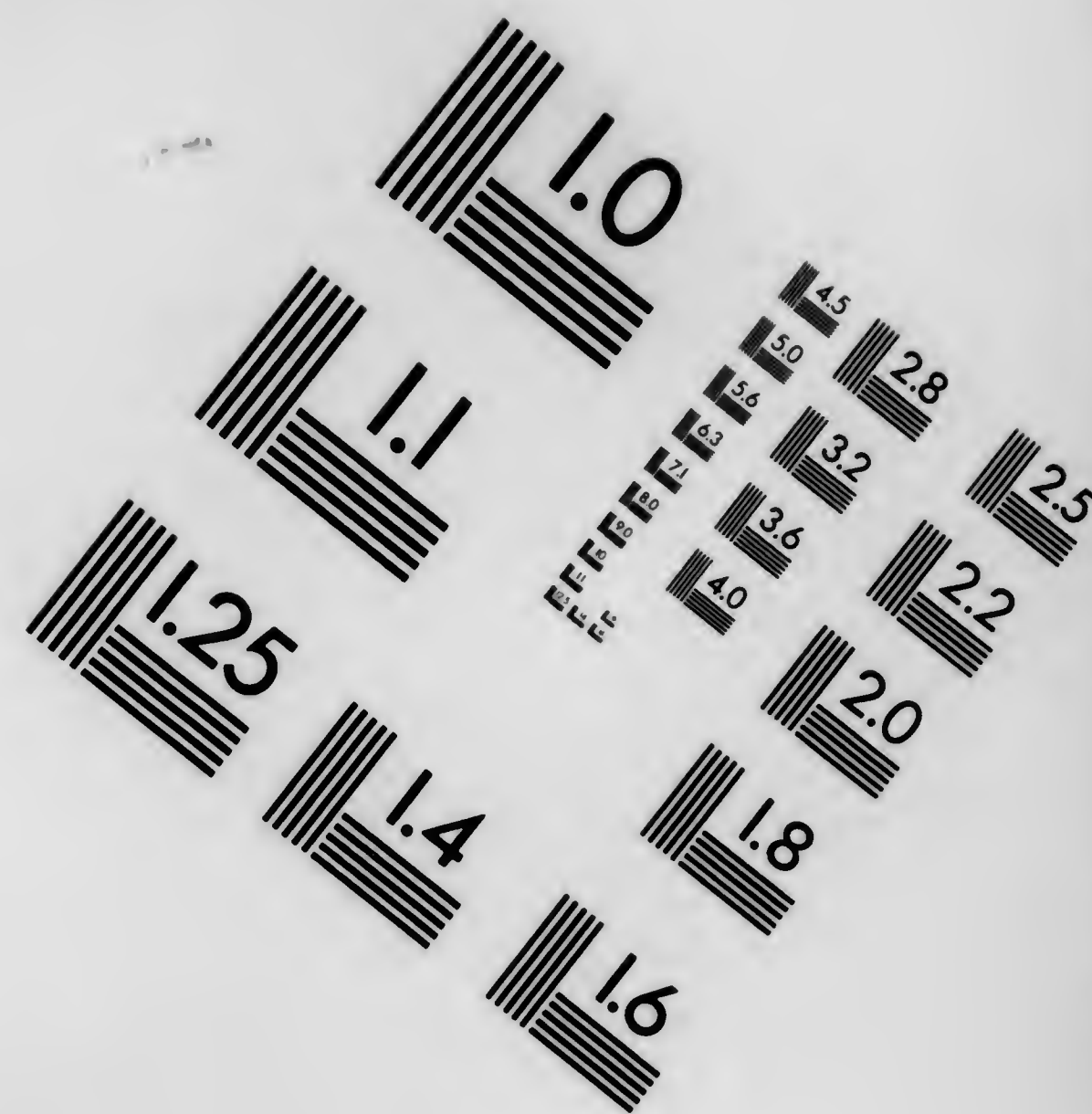
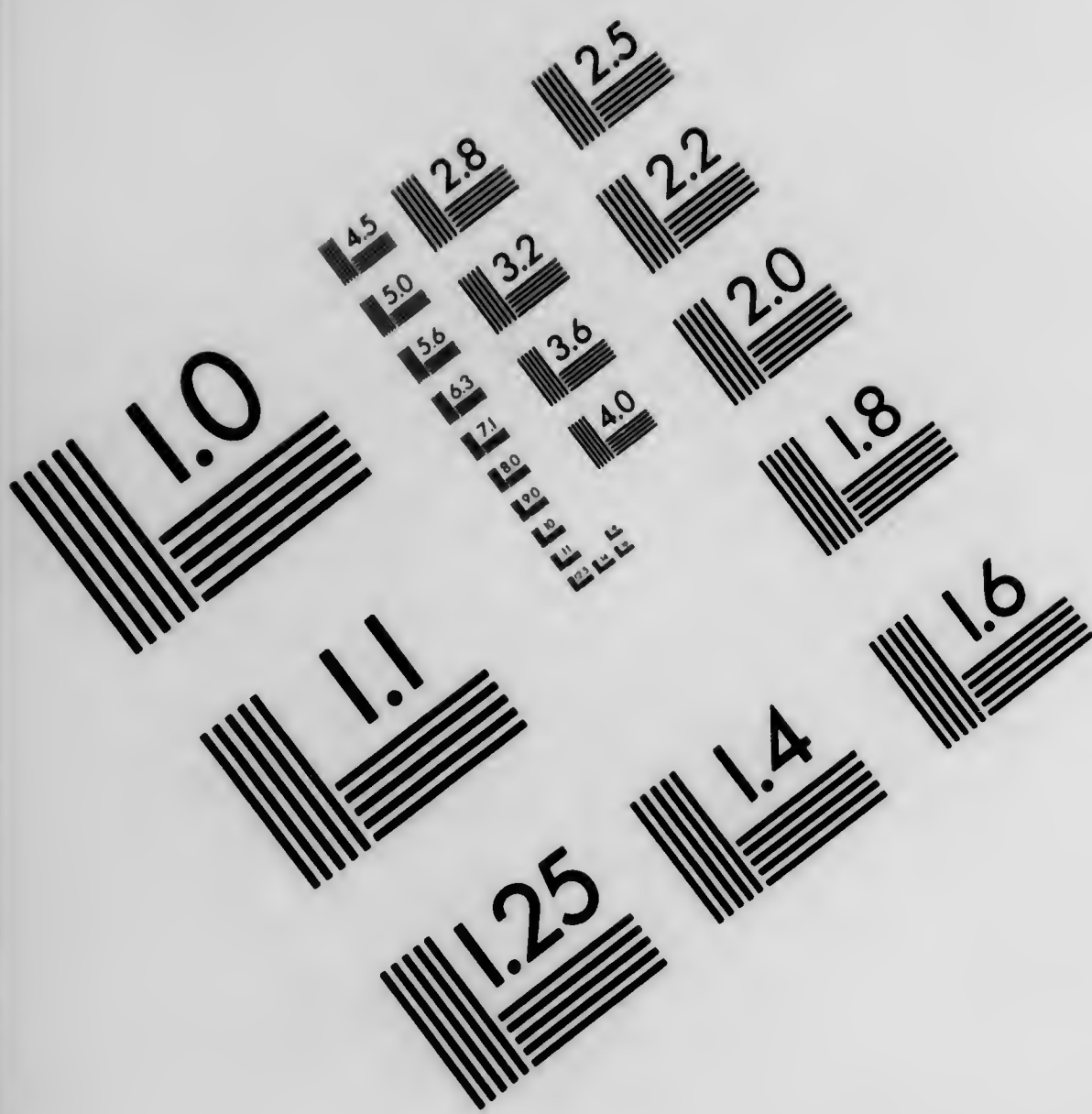


AIM

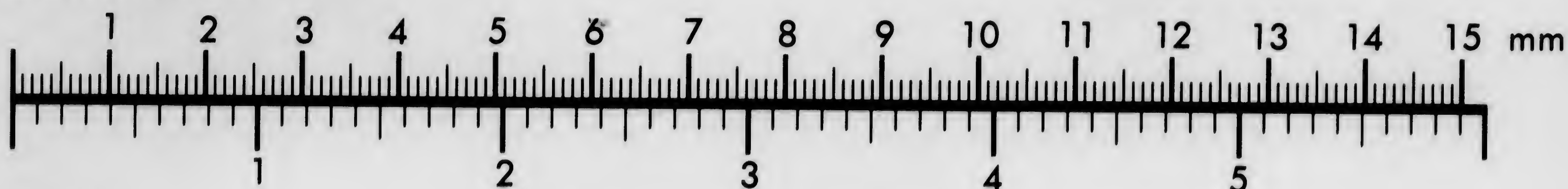
Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

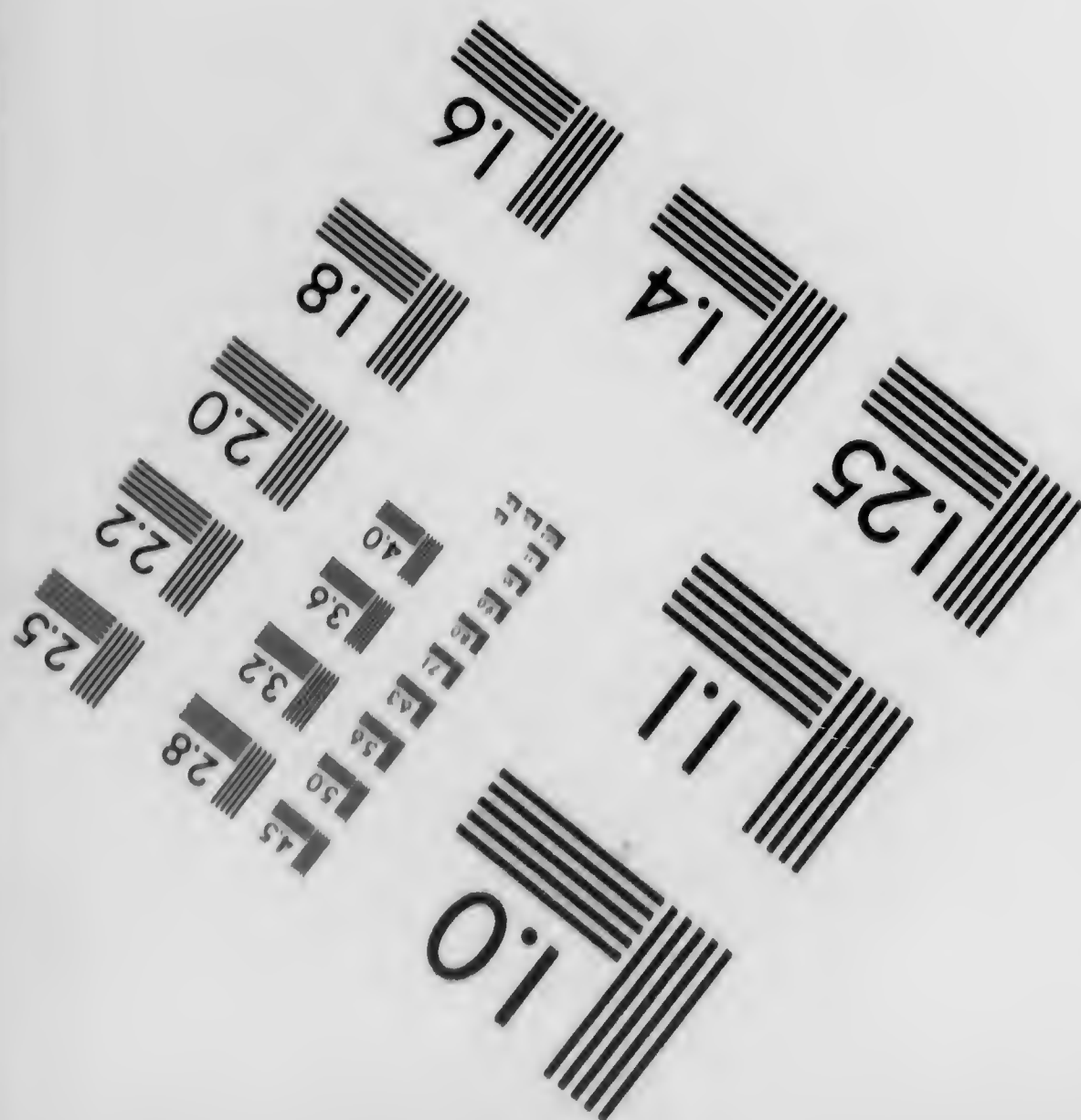
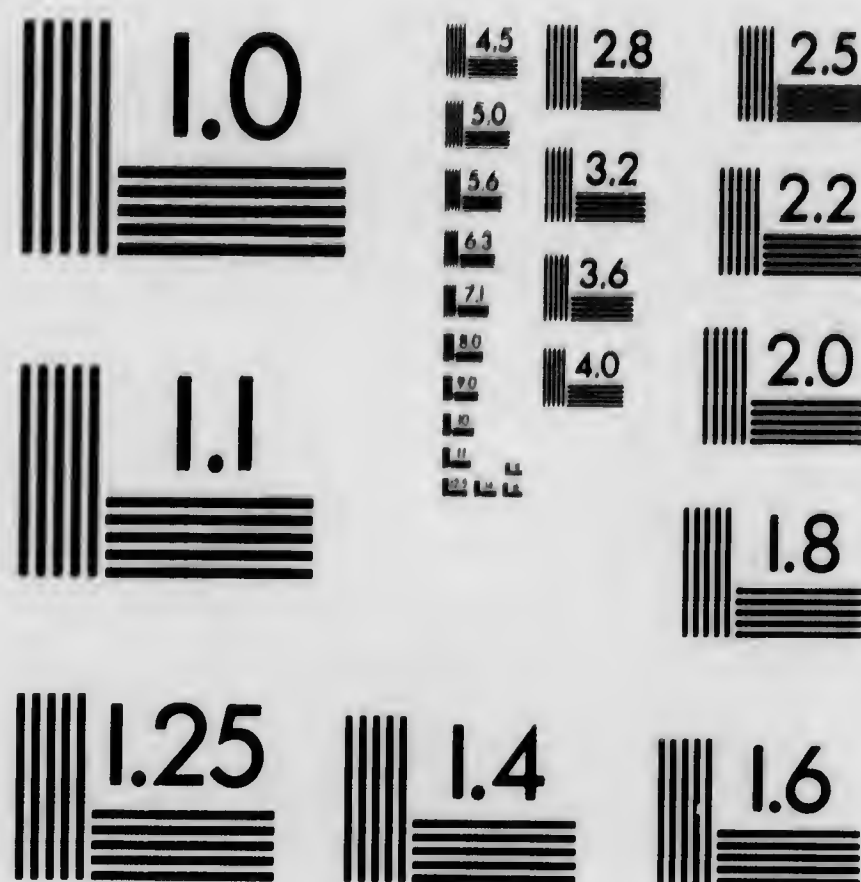
301/587-8202



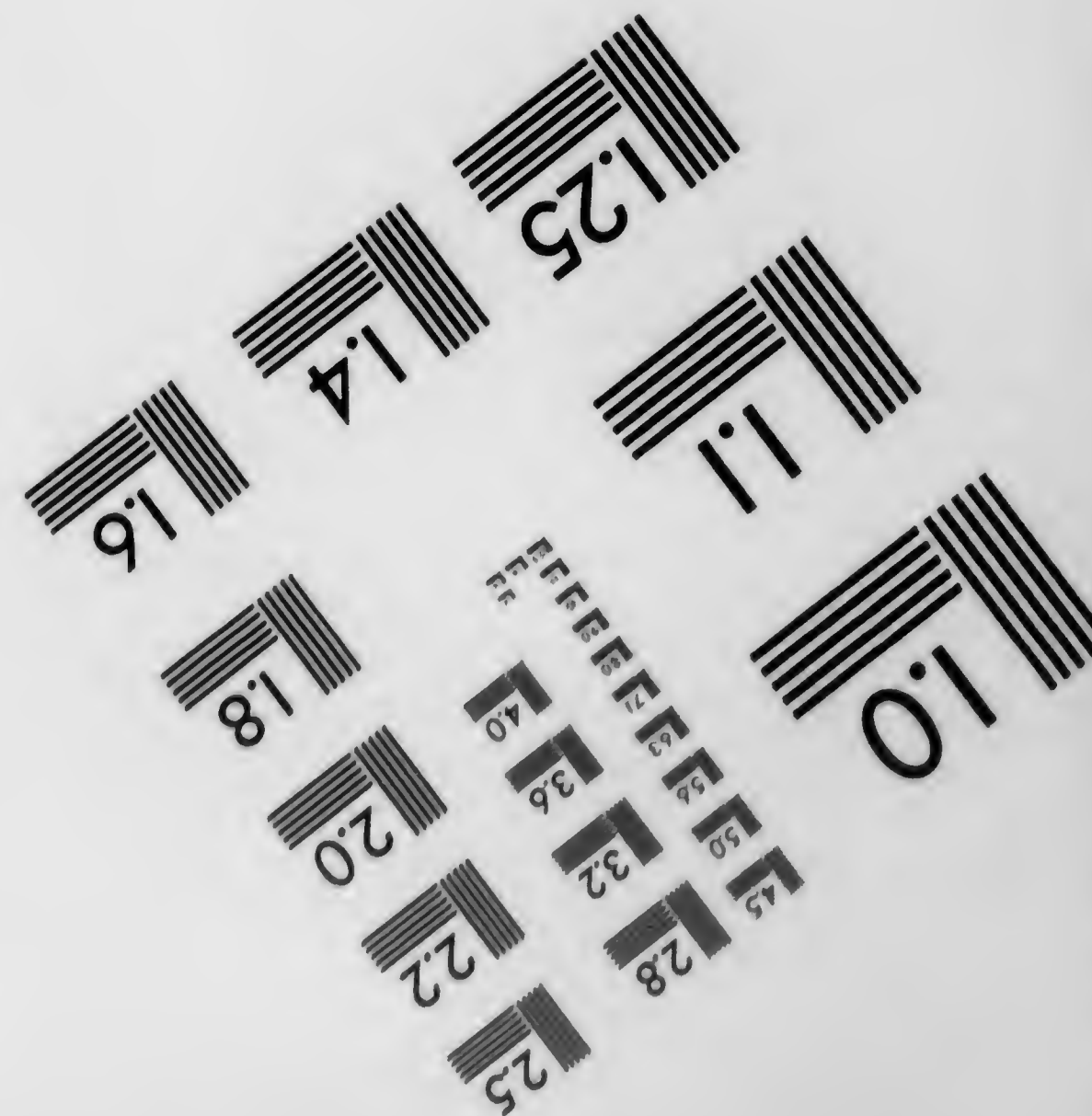
Centimeter



Inches



MANUFACTURED TO AIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.



Place names - Calif R.

Rabbit Creek

Creek in Sierra County.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 131, 1856.

Racerville [=Placerville, Calif.]

Calif.

Blake, Wm. P., Notes on Geology & Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region), Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. London, pp. 317-328, April 13, 1864.

Radeau, R. du

[Garcia River]

River reaching the coast at Point Arena,
just S of lat. 39°.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon,
Tome II, p. 35. 1844 "not navigable" (trs)

Ragged Valley

Fresno Co.

Calif.

Extending along northeastern base Joaquin
Ridge, and southwest side Big Blue Hills, from
head Domengine Creek to divide between Salt
and Cantua Creeks, Fresno Co., Calif.--U.S.
Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912.

Ragtown

Nev.

On Carson River. -- Marcy: Prairie
Traveler, 276, N.Y.1859.

San Luis Obispo Co.,
Rancherias de los Indios Pescadores Calif..

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to small
village of Indian fishermen on Estero Bay, $4\frac{1}{2}$
miles SE of Estero Point. -- Costanso, Diary
Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist.,
vol. 2, no.4, 301, 1911.

Rancheria de la Casa Grande

Calif.
San Mateo Co.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to ~~Aben-~~
~~dena~~ Indian rancheria 1 league N of Point Año
Nuevo. So-named because there was a large house
in the middle of the village. -- Costanso, Diary
Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist.,
vol. 2, no.4, p. 257, 1911.

Crespi dedicated this site to San Juan Nepo-
muceno. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Pa-
lou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p.191, Mexico,
1874.

[over]

VERSO

Eldredge says this site was probably on
Gazos Creek about opposite Pigeon Point. --
Z. S. Eldredge, March of Portola, p. 38, 1909.

Rancho Agua Caliente

Warner Valley

Calif.

San Diego Co.,

Ranch in San Diego Co., owned by John
J. Warner about 1840. -- Wm. Heath Davis,
Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 177, San
Francisco, 1889.

Rancho Corral de Tierra

Calif.

Rancho in San Mateo Co., owned in 1830 by Tiburcio Vasquez. -- Wm. H. Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 599, San Francisco, 1889.

In 1829 Half Moon Bay was called Corral de Tierra. Wild cattle of San Francisco Mission were kept there.-- Charles Brown, Statement of Recollections of Early Events in Calif., MS, Bancroft Library, p. 4, 1878

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.,
Rancheria de la Espada [*prob. at mouth Cañada el Jolloru*]

Indian rancheria in canyon 2 leagues NW of Pt. Concepcion, visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and named Rancheria de la Espada because an Indian stole a sword from a soldier's scabbard.-- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 211, 1911.

Named the place Rancheria de la Espada, but Crespi had already named it Concepcion de María Santísima. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in
(over
Name still in use

VERSO

Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 151,
Mexico, 1874.

(Santa Clara River) Calif
Rancheria del Corral (or Santa Rosa de Viterbo)

Populous Indian rancheria on Santa Clara Riv.
4 leagues across the mountains from San Fernando
Valley, visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and
named Rancheria del Corral "because the inhabi-
tants lived without other protection than a
light shelter of branches in the form of an
enclosure. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd.,
Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol.2, no.4, 187.
1911.

"Soldiers called it Rancheria del Corral (over

VERSO

and I named it Santa Rosa de Viterbo." --
Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia
de la Nueva Calif., 2,130, Mexico, 1874.

Rancho of Carrillo

Calif.

About 16 miles up the valley from the mission of San Buenventura. - Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 389, 1848. [Entry dated Jan. 7, 1847.]

Rattlesnake Bar

[Rattlesnake Bar]

Bar on ~~middle~~^{North} Fork American River, S of Auburn, Placer County. - Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Rattlesnake Flat

Place in mountains S of S Fork Tuolumne
River.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Raven Pass

Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Raven; pass, in Section 30, Township
26 South, Range 18 East, Kern coun-
ty, California.

Canada de Raymundo

Calif.

Canada de Raymundo; land grant
five miles east of Halfmoon bay,
San Mateo county, California.

U.S. Geog. Board, Dec. 2, 1908

Read

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (map no. 16) 1844.

Place at N end of Richardson Bay, at W base of Tiburon Peninsula.

Read Ranch

Calif.

In 1833 Read Ranch, adjoining Saucelito Ranch was owned by John Read of Ireland. --
Wm. H. Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89,
7, San Francisco, 1889.

Read's Ranch, Ibid. 23.

Reading's Ranch

Original county ~~seat~~ of Shasta County.

· Statutes of California, 1850, 62, 1850.

· Major P. B. Reading's grant was on Cow Creek about 25 miles above Red Bluff.

· Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 496, 1857.

· Later called Fort Reading (on Cow Creek). -
Ibid, I, 541, 1857.

Gibbe's, Map of California, 1852 (Reading R).

Reading's Springs = Shasta, Calif.

Shasta Co., in Memorial and Biog'l Hist. of
North'n Calif., Lewis Pub'g Co., 228, 1891.

Reading's springs = Shasté city

Calif.

"Reading's springs, or, as it is now called, 'Shasté city,' near Clear creek, in the Sacramento valley."--Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes III, 160, 1853.

Reading's Springs: Described in 1850 as "a famous mining-camp in those days, which has since grown into the town of Shasta."--Overland Monthly, pp. 525, 527, June 1871.

Reading's Springs

= Shasta

Calif.

"at last we reached Reading's Springs - a famous mining camp in those days, which has since grown into the town of Shasta." - Overland Monthly, 527, June 1871.

Readings Springs or Shasta City [Shasta]

· Place near Clear Creek, ^{N end} Sacramento
Valley.--Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 160, 164, 1853.

Reading =Redding, Calif.

--Article from Themis, a Sacramento (?) weekly,
in Mem'l and Biog'l Hist. of North'n Calif.,
Lewis Pub'g Co., 93, 1891.

Real Blanco

Monterey Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to camp on plain bordering Salinas River 8 leagues N of Arroyo Seco. SO-named because the land was of whitish color. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd Pubs.Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, 237, 295, 1911.

El Real Blanco.-- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 173, Mexico, 1874.

Real del Alamo

Monterey Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to camp on plain bordering Salinas River 4 leagues N of Arroyo Seco. Named because they enclosed a poplar tree within the camp. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol.2, no.4, 237, 295, 1911.

EL Real Alamo. Lat 36° 38'. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 171, Mexico, 1874.

Real de los Piñones

Monterey Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to camp in a very small and narrow canyon 3 leagues SW of the junction of Arroyo Seco with Salinas River. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 231, 297, 1911

Named El Real de los Piñones from their abundance and the numbers which the Indians gave them. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 168, 1874.

[= Oso Flaco Lake] San Luis Obispo Co., ^{Calif.}
Real de los Vivoras (or El Oso Flaco or
Laguna Redondo, Laguna del Megano (Medano))

Large almost circular lake near coast about 4 miles N of Santa Maria River. The Portola Expd. halted here in 1769 and hunted bears. The soldiers called the place Real de los Vivoras; others called it El Oso Flaco (thin bear). -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 157, Mexico, 1874.

Red Bank Creek

Creek emptying into Sacramento River from the W a few miles S of Red Bluff.

Statutes of California, 1852, 228, 1852.

Red Bluff Creek

[Red Bank Creek]

Creek flowing into Sacramento River from the W a little below Red Bluff.

Statutes of California, 1851, 177, 1851.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Gunnison, J.W. & Beckwith, E.G., map (dated 1853-1854), in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Red Bluffs

[Red Bluff]

Town on upper Sacramento River.

Statutes of California, 1850, 62, 1850.

County Seat present county of Tehama.

Red Bluffs Creek

Now Redbank Creek.

Creek emptying into Sacramento River from
the W about 3 miles below Red Bluff.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 495, 1857.

Red-Caps Bar

- Bar on Klamath River.
- Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 148, 1853.

Reddings Rock

[Redding Rock]

Rock off coast of NW California, NW of mouth of Redwood Creek.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Red Rock

Calif.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco,
p. 849, 1897. New name for Golden Rock.

297 f up 1

"To the NW. pt. of Golden Rock
(also known as R.R.) being
a common corner of land
C. C. A. F."

Redwood Creek Humboldt Co. [Redwood Creek]

- Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 133, 134, 1853.
- Creek flowing NW between Trinity and Mad Rivers, and emptying into Pacific just N of Sharp Point.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Not to be confused with Redwood Cr. Valley just north of Colfella, ^{River} ~~Russia~~

Redwood Slough =Redwood City, Calif.

San Mateo Co., in Memorial & Biog'l. Hist. of
Coast Counties of Central Calif., Lewis Pub'g
Co., 195, 1893. Ed. by Henry D. Barrows.

Point Reed Marin Co. Calif.

Now Bluff Point, end of Tiburon Penin.--
Ringgold's General Chart of San Francisco
Bay Region, 1850.

Redwood Slough =Redwood City, Calif.

San Mateo Co., in Memorial & Biog'l Hist. of
Coast Counties of Central Calif., Lewis Pub'g
Co., 195, 1893. Ed. by Henry D. Barrows.

Point Reed Marin Co. Calif.

Now Bluff Point, end of Tiburon Penin.--
Ringgold's General Chart of San Francisco
Bay Region, 1850.

Reef Ridge

Calif.

Reef Ridge, spur of Diablo Range (between Jasper Canyon and McLure Valley), Calif. U.S. Geog. Board, May 15, 1908.

Reese River

River in Nevada flowing northorly into Humboldt River.

Named for Col. Reese, who in 1855 was head of the Mormon Colony in Carson Valley.

Remy, Journey to Great Salt Lake City, London, II, 36, 1861.

Refugio

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.

Rancho about 15 or 20 miles W of Santa Barbara, owned in 1816 by Ortega Family. In 1816 merchant vessels were accustomed to land there with supplies. Later a seaport on coast from which rancheros shipped hides and tallow.

-- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 296, 548, 1889. [Spelled Refugio on p. 548]

Name still in use in Refugio Pass.

el Refugio

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Anchorage in Santa Barbara Channel midway between Point Conception and Mission Santa Barbara.

In 1816 there was a landing on Santa Barbara Channel on Rancho Refugio, where merchant vessels were accustomed to land with supplies. Later the rancheros shipped hides and tallow from this landing. -- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty
(over

VERSO

Years in Calif., 296, 548 , 1889 [Spelled
Refujio on p. 548]

Reges, Cap de los

[Point Reyes]

Kotzebue, New Voyage round the World,
II, 137, 1830.

Reinstein Peak

Fresno Co.

Calif.

Reinstein; Peak, Fresno County, Cali-
fornia, latitude $37^{\circ} 05'$, longitude 118°
 $44'$.

U.S. Geog. Board June 7, 1911

Relief Valley

Valley in NE part of Tuolumne County.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 494, May, 1858.

Small narrow valley in mountains at NE corner Tuolumne Co. at junction of Relief Creek with headwaters of Middle Fork Stanislaus River (alt. 6,500 ft.).

Rey, Llano del

Semicircular plain back of Monterey Bay, reaching from Santa Cruz to Point Pinos.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 385, 1831.

Llano del Rey

Calif.

Extensive plain to the northeast of
Monterey. -- Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826],
II, 56, 1831. 8^o ed, London.

Pte. et Port de los Reyes [Pt. Reyes] Calif.

Cape on Pacific coast ~~near Drake's Bay,~~
Marin Co.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Cal-
ifornies, etc., 1844. gen'l map.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon, &c
I, 98. 1844.

Rincon

Calif

In the 40's a flat between Rincon Hill
and Mission Bay. ^{San Francisco} -- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty
Years in Calif., 1831-89, 253, San Francisco,
1889.

Canada del Rincon

Santa Cruz Co.

Calif.

Canada del Rincon; land grant two
miles north of Santa Cruz, Santa
Cruz county, California.

U.S. Geog. Board, Dec. 2, 1908

Rincon Point

Calif.

Point projecting into S.F. Bay from E side S.F. Peninsula. -- Tyson: Geology of Calif. Sen. Doc. 47, 31st Cong. 1st Sess. 20, 1850. Also on map.

The Rincon. -- Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 438, 1848.

River Reys [= Kings River]

Calif.

a. j. McCall. - Pick and Pan. Trip to the Diggings in 1849. (Journal of Oct. 5, 1849). Reprinted from the Steuben Courier, Bath, N. Y. p. 17, 1883

Oct 5 17

Rio de los Reyes or Kings River [Kings River]
Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Rio de las Truchas Monterey Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to a small river which had many trout 2 leagues SW of the junction of Arroyo Seco with Salinas River. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2. no.4, 231, 295, 1911.

Rey, Rio del = Monterey River = Salinas River

· Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 385, 1831.

· Rio Rey or Rugs River.-- Adam Johnston,
Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32d Cong., 2d Sess., pt. 3,
511, 1851.

Rio Rey or Rugs River = Monterey River = Salinas River

· Adam Johnston, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32d
Cong., 2d Sess., pt. 3, 511, 1851.

del Rey

Calif.

Name on De Mofras' map, apparently present Los Angeles. [Not to be confused with settlement S of San Diego]
De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c. Gen'l map, 1844.

Rio del Rey

Calif.

On his way from San Juan Mission to Monterey, Beechey speaks of crossing the Rio del Rey.

— Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 56, 8vo ed. 1831, *London*.

Reyes, Cap de los

Point Reyes

Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise, Weimar, II, 5,
1821. Lloyds Translation, London, I, 276, 1821.

called Punta de los Reyes by Chamisso, *Glid*, III, 18, 1821.

← Lloyds Translation. London, III, 40, 1821

Punta de Reyes

Calif.

-- Pedro Font: Diary, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs.
Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 67, March 1913

Pte de Reyes = Pt. Reyes

18

La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas pl. 33, 1797.

, De Moiras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, etc., 1844.

Pte. de los Reyes

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., I, 429, 1798. (Point de los Reyes), & At-
las (Pta. de los Reyes).

Reyes (Pte el Port de los Reyes)

De Moiras

1844 General Map.

= Point Reyes

Reyes, Point

[Point Reyes]

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150,1845.

Reyes, Punta de los

[Point Reyes]

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 342, 343, 374; II, 651, 1831.

"A headland so named by the expedition under Sebastian Viscaïno in 1602."- Ibid 374, 1831.

Gibbets, Map of California, 1852.

Reys, Ponto de los

[Point Reyes]

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807),
London, pt. II, 148, 1814.

Punta de Reyes

Calif.

Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., 1775-76, Pubs.
Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no. 1, 67, 1913.

Palou, Vida de Padre Junipero Serra, 164,
213, Mexico, 1787.

Punta de los Reyes

Calif.

(1769)
Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad.
Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, 265, 1911.

Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the
Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

del Rey

Calif.

Name on De Mofras' map, settlement S
of San Diego. [Not to be confused with
del Rey apparently present Los Angeles]
De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cali-
fornies, &c. Gen'l map. 1844.

Rhett's Lake (Tule Lake)

Calif.

Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 284, N.Y. 1859.

Lake Rhett. -- Named by Fremont, May 1, 1846. --

Fremont: Memoirs, I, 480, 1847.

Rhett Lake

Tule
[~~Rhett~~ Lake]

Large lake on N boundary of California.

--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Richardson

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (map no. 16) 1844.

Ranch on W side present Richardson Bay; place now occupied by Sausalito.

Richardson

Calif.

^{Ranch} Ranch on Richardson Bay, vicinity of present Sausalito.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des Californies, Map 16. 1844.

Richardson's Bay

[Richardson Bay]

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 145, 1857.

Bay on W side of San Francisco Bay, N of Sausalito.

Richardsons Bay

Calif.

First bay to the NW at entrance to San Francisco Bay.

Ayala gave the name Ensenada del Carmelita to this bay. -- Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Report of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Pt. Richardson [Now Peninsula Pt.]

Ringgold, Chart of the Bay of San Pablo,
1850.

On Belvedere, Richardson Bay.

Rich Bar

[Rich Bar]

· Statutes of California, 1853, 313, 1853.

· Place on upper waters N Fork Feather
River, Plumas County.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

*Another Rich Bar on upper Trinity River. The Gregg party,
who discovered Humboldt Bay in 1849, set out from Rich Bar.*

Rich Gulch

[Rich Gulch]

· Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 490, 1859.

· Roadhouse and mine in northern Calaveras County, just S of rim of Mokelumne Canyon and about midway between Mokelumne Hill and West Point.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Richmond Point Contra Costa Co. Calif.

Near SW extremity of Potrero San Pablo.
Called Point Stephens on Ringgold's General
Chart of San Francisco Bay Region, 1850.

Richmond Point

1853

Williamson

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, map, ^{app. p. 145} 1857.

Point on W side of San Francisco Bay about 3½ miles NW of Angel Island.

Point Richmond

Calif.

Point near SW extremity of Potrero of San Pablo. --

Named Punta de San Antonio on Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Called St. Stephens on Ringgold charts.

La Rinconada

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.

Indian rancheria on Santa Barbara Channel, one third of the way from Ventura River to Mescatitlan. In 1776 the Anza expedition halted on small bluff by the sea near the village of La Rinconada. -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no. 1, 53, 1913

Name still in use. See also Bailarin

Ringgold

Place in Eldorado County, already established in 1852.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 63, Aug., 1857.

Rio Buena Ventura =Sacramento River

"The 'Rio Buena Ventura,' or, as it is sometimes called, the 'Sacramento' River."--Adventures on the Western Coast of So. America, and the Interior of Calif., John Coulter, I, 184, 1847.

The name Buena Ventura was ^{also} commonly applied to the river now known as Salinas.

Buena Ventura River.--Referred to by Fremont as "reputed river....flowing from Rocky Mts to the bay of S.F." --Fremont:Expl. Expd. to Oregon & Calif. (1843), 196, 1845.

Rio de los Americanos =American River 1851

--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, I, 155, 1851.

Rio de los Americanos.-- Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 245 and elsewhere, 1848.

[Entries made in 1846.]

Rio de los Americanos.-- Fremont:Expl. Expd. to Oregon & Calif. (1844), 245 & elsewhere, 1845.

Rio-Grande

[Sacramento River]

Largest river flowing into San Francisco Bay.

Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise, Weimar, II, 8, 1821 -- Lloyd's translation, London, I, 284, 1821.

Kotzebue's statement is: "Two large rivers flow into the Bay of San Francisco, of which the northern is the most considerable and is called by the Spaniards Rio-Grande."

Rio de 3 Fourches

[Battle Creek[?]]

Calif.

A branch of Sacramento River flowing in from E. at a little N. of latitude 40°

DeMofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies etc., 1844 (general map)

Rio Grande de San Verardo (Berardo) (or San Calif.
Bernardo or Santa Rosa) [=Santa Inez River]

Large river 6 leagues Nw of Pt. Concepcion,
Passed by Portola Expd. in 1769. Named Rio Grande
de San Verardo (San Berardo in Spanish text on
opposite page). -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd.
Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 213.

Rio de San Verardo (Berardo). -- Ibid. 307¹⁹¹¹.

"We named this river, which is the largest
we have encountered, San Bernardo y su Compañero;
ero; others gave it the name of Santa Rosa. --
-- (over

VERSO

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's
Ncticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 154, Mexico,
1874.

Rio San Antonio

Calif.

River reached by Anza Expd. 1776 after leaving La Asuncion on Salinas River & traveling about 10 leagues NW. --Pedro Font:Diary, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 57, March 1913.

Mission of San Antonio founded in plain in Santa Lucia Range near river to which name of San Antonio was immediately given. -- Palou, Vida de Padre Junipero Serra, 122, Mexico, 1787.

Ripley, Mt.

Peak in the Coast Range ("lat. 39° 08'").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 357, Feb., 1859.

River of the Lake [Kings River]

Calif.

— Fremont: Expl. Expd. to Oregon & Calif. (1844),
252, 1845. Also called Lake Fork (of the Tulares).
Ibid 497.

Roachs Hill

Calif.

Roach's Hill: Small mining town in early fifties near the
'Jamison claim', on or near North Fork American River. —
Hutchings' California Magazine, 53, Aug. 1859.

Roberts's Landing

Place at head of navigation on San Lorenzo
Creek, Alameda County.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco,
p.463,1897.

Robertson's Bridge

Bridge on S Fork Yuba River between
Nevada City and Emory Ford on Middle Fork Yuba
River.--Stat. of Calif.,1854,222,1854.

Roche

Calif.

Former rock near Goat Island, San Francisco Bay.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, General map. 1844. *map 16.*

Rock Creek

One of three creeks emptying into upper Sacramento River from the W within half a mile of each other, the other two being Salt Creek and Middle Creek.

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II, 105, 1851.

Rock Spring

Place 65 miles NW of the Needles,
Whipple, A.W., in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.
Sess., XVIII(pt.2) Art.6;29;1855, and Whipple, A.W.,
map no.2(dated 1853-4), (pt.4) of same.

Whipple, A.W., in Pac.Rr.Rep., III, Art.I,
19, 1856.

Rocky Island

[Brooks Id.]

Island off E coast of San Francisco Bay,
about 3 miles SE of Richmond Point.--Blake, W.P.,
in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.II, map facing p.145, 1857.

Rocky Point

Point on NW coast, lat. $41^{\circ} 8'$, named by Vancouver in 1792. (N entrance Trinidad Bay).

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., I, 200, 1798, & Atlas.

Rocky River [= Truckee River]

Calif. & Nevada

Name given to present Truckee River by overland party in 1845. Afterwards called 'Truckee' after name of Indian.-- W. F. Swasey, Early Days & Men of Calif., p. 34, 1891.

Rodriguez

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. Chart No. 14.

Place (probably ranch) a few miles E of Monterey Bay, N of Pajaro River.

Rogers' Peak =Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta "is the same as the Rogers' Peak of Smith."--Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, 165, 1853.

Pt. Rogers

Calif.

Point at east end of Burnett Id. [now Montezuma Id.] in mouth of Sacramento River.--Ringgold, Map of Anchorage off New York of the Pacific, 1850.

✓ Pte. des Rois

Now Point Reyes.

Map 31 (1786), Published in Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse, 1797. Also Map. 16.

Romanzoff, C. Now Bodega Head.

"Pte. de la Bodega ou C. Romanzoff."

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

On De Mofras' detailed chart no. 17 the only name given is Cap Romanzoff. On the S side of the headland, facing S, the 'Batterie' is shown; on the N. side, facing the entrance to

Bodega Bay are 'Magasins' and 'Aiguade'
De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon,
Tome II, p. 6 [named in 1817]

Romanzow, Port, or Bodega

Kotzebue, New Voyage round the World,
II, 117, 118, 119, 123, 1830.

Rootville = Millerton, Calif.

Fresno Co., in Memorial & Biog'l Hist. of counties of Fresno, Tulare, and Kern, Lewis Pub'g Co., 52, 1892 (?).

Las Pulgas canyon

Cañada de los Rosales San Diego Co., Calif.

Canyon 4 leagues NW of ^{present} San Luis Rey, passed by the Portola Expd in 1769 and named from the abundance of rose-bushes. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd.. 1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 173, 1911.

La Cañada de Santa Pragedis de los Rosales.
Lat. 33° 10'. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva California, 2, 111, 1874.

[*apparently Las Pulgas canyon*]

= Soquel Creek?
El Rosario

Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to stream 2 leagues S of Rio San Lorenzo. --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., 1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, p. 251, 1911.

El Rosario del Beato Serafin Asculi. --

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 186, Mexico, 1874.

Rose Lake

Fresno Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board June 7, 1911

Rose; Lake, Fresno County, California,
latitude 37° 18', longitude 118° 53'.

Rose's Bar, Yuba River

Calif.

A. J. McCall. - Pick and Pan. Trip to the Diggings in 1849.
(Journal of Sept. 23, 1849). Reprinted from the Steuben
Courier, Bath, N. Y. p. 7, 1883.

Rose Bar: On Yuba River above Timbuctoo

ravine. -- Gilbert, Wells & Chambers, History
of Butte County, p. 121, 1882.

Ref. 23 p. 7

Rose's Rancho

Calif.

On Yuba River. -- Lt. Geo. H. Derby: Topographi-
cal Memoir of Sacramento Valley. Sen. Doc. 47,
31st Cong. 1st Sess. ^{Part II, 13,} 1850. Also on map.

Rose's Ranch on south side Yuba at base of foothills.

Pt. Ross

Calif.

On northeastern part of Sutter Id. (now Ryer Id.) -- Ringgold, Chart of Sacramento River, 1850.

Ross [on Bodega Bay

~~[Fort Ross]~~

Russian settlement and fortress on Port Romanzow or Bodega Bay.

• Kotzebue, New Voyage round the World, II, 117, 120, 121, 1830.

• Wilkes Exped. ^{Narrative, vol. V} (map dated 1841) facing p. 150, 1845 (name on E side of N end of enclosed Bodega Bay).

~~Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854 (Fort Ross).~~

R. de Ross

[Ft. Ross Creek]

Calif.

~~Small river~~^{Creek} emptying into North West Cape Harbor at Fort Ross, north of Bodega Bay, Sonoma Co.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, etc., 1844; gen'l map; Map No. 17.

Rossi

[Fort Ross]

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 394, 1831.

In speaking of the Russian encroachments on California, Beechey mentions "their new settlement at Rossi, a few miles to the north-~~ward~~ward of Bodega."

Rough and Ready

Calif.

In Nevada Co, W of Grass Valley. — Baxley: What
I saw on W. Coast of S. & N. America, 423, 1865.

Rough and Ready

[Rough and Ready]

· Place in W Nevada County, 4 miles W of
Grass Valley. — Stat. Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Gibbets, Map of California, 1852.

Round Tent

Place in Yuba Co.

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Round Valley N Mendocino Co. Calif.

Native Indian name Me-sha-kai which signifies the valley of tule or tall grass.

History of Mendocino Co. 167, San Francisco
1880. Alley, Bowen & Co. Pubrs.

Round Valley

2.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr. Rep.,
I, Art. 2, p. 60, 61, 1855.

Round Valley

[now Big Valley] Lassen co.

Calif.

Lt. E. G. Beckwith's Map 4, Pacific R.R. Rep., 1855.

Also " " Route on 41st Parallel, Ex. Doc 129, p. 173, 1854.

Not to be confused with Round Valley, Mendocino county,
or the small Round Valley immediately northeast of Big Valley.

Round Valley Peak Inyo Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board June 7, 1911

Round Valley; Peak, at summit of
Wheeler Crest, Inyo County, Califor-
nia, latitude $37^{\circ} 27'$, longitude $118^{\circ} 41'$.
Altitude 11,931 feet.

Round Valley

[Warm Spring Valley]

Davis, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess.,
XVIII, (pt. 1) Intro., 18, 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc. 129,
33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1, 35, 1855.

Long valley between forks of Pit River
and head of first Canyon.

Stevens, I. I., chart of map, ^(dated 1853/4) in Ex. Doc. 129,
33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Pt. Rowe

Calif.

Point at end of Kings Id [now Ryer Id.] --

Ruckels Id. [Now Winter Id.]

Calif.

At mouth San Joaquin River; separated from Gwin Id. (now Browns Id.) by Beeners Channel (now Middle Slough).--Ringgold, Map of Anchorage off New York of the Pacific, 1850.

Rugs River, or Rio Rey

Monterey River?

Adam Johnston, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32d
Cong., 2d Sess., pt. 3, 511, 1851.

[Rugs prob. tyfog. error for Reys. = Riodel Rey =
Monterey River = Salinas River.]

Rush Creek

[Rush Creek]

Statutes of California, 1853, 313, 1853.

Creek flowing into upper waters of N
Fork Feather River, NW of Spanish Ranch, Plumas
County.

Fort Russe de Ross [Fort Ross] Calif.

See Ross

Russe, Colonie

DeMofras

1844.

General Map.

District from just below Point Arena south to head of Tomales Bay, and extending inland at right angles to the coast

Russian Embarcadero [Freeport]

Calif.

In 1848 Russian Embarcadero was on E bank of Sacramento on present townsite of Freeport.--
Wm. R. Grimshaw, Narrative of Life & Events in Calif., MS Bancroft Library, 21, 1872.

Russian River

[Russian River]

Stat. of Calif. ^{(1851, 178, 179, 1851; Ibid 1852, 236, 1852; Ibid} 1854, 222, 1854.

· Large river emptying into Pacific Ocean from the NE, N of Bodega ~~Bay~~.

· Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 102, 1853.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Russian River

See also Slawjanka (1849) Hoppe

Slavianka (1849) Kotzebue

Slawianska (1844) Demofras

Russian River Valley

[Russian River Valley]

• Statutes of California, 1855, 77, 1855.

Ryer Island

Solano Co.

Calif.

Bounded by Miner, Cache, Steamboat, and Sutter Sloughs.

On Ringgold's General Chart of San Francisco Bay ... & Sacramento River, ¹⁸⁵⁰ it is comprised of Priest and Sutter Islands.

Place names - Calif. S

Saaptin, =Snake River

1851

--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, I, 198, 203, 204, 206, 1851.

Sä-ap-tin.--Ibid 198.

"The Lewis, called Snake, or Säaptin River by the natives."--Ibid 203.

✓ Pointe de Sable

A blunt point on ocean coast a few miles south of San Diego Bay, and just above mouth of Tiajuana River.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse, 1797.

Sacramento County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.

Statutes of California, 1850, 61, 1850.

County seat Sacramento city.

Sacramento Range

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 110, 1853.

Range of mountains ^{on} W ^{side} of Sacramento
Valley.

Sacramento Basin

Described as 400 miles long and 50 wide.
Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 353-354, 1859.

Pt. Sacramento

Calif.

Northwest point of Sherman Id., at junction
of San Joaquin and Sacramento Rivers.--Ring-
gold, Map of Anchorage off New York of the
Pacific, 1850.

Sacramento City

Calif.

Capital of California, on Sacramento River at junction with American River.

The 'Embarcadero', now Sacramento City. When Lieut. Buffum first arrived not a house there, Nov. 2, 1848, the only place of business being an old store-ship laid up upon its bank. A year later, a flourishing city of 12,000. -- Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 32, 1850.

Sacramento Chain

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 119, 1853.

Range of mountains ^{on} W ^{side} of Sacramento Valley

Sacramento R.

Calif.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies
&c, Gen'l map. 1844.

De Mofras indicates the following tribu-
taries to Sacramento R. (named in order from
mouth to source of river):

West side: 1. Fourche 4. R. Beaulieu
2. R. Martine 5. R. Avoine
3. R. Young 6. R. aux Liards

East side: 1. R. Dubreuil 5. R. des 3 Buttes
2. R. sans nom 6. R. Champagne
3. Fourche Americaine 7. R. des 3 Fourches
4. R. de la Plume 8. R. de Trou

OVER

VERSO

R. du Malheur }
R. eau claire } tributaries to R. de Trou.

Fourche des Chevaux - tributary to
R. eau claire.

Sacramento River

Calif.

Named by Padre Narciso of San Jose Mission.
-- J.A.Sutter, Personal Reminiscences, MS,
Bancroft Library, p. 29

Sacramento Springs

Whipple, A.W., in Pac.Rr.Rep., III, Art. III,
41, 1856.

Sacramento Valley

Davis, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess.,
XVIII, (pt.1) Intro., 6, 1855.

Sacramento City

[Sacramento]

County Seat, Sacramento County.

'Statutes of California, 1850, 61, 1850.

Seat of government for State of California,
established Feb. 25, 1854.

Statutes of California, 1854, 21^{222,} 1854.

(Previous seat of Govt. Benecia)

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sacramento River

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

Rio del Sacramento.—De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, etc 1844.

R. del Sacramento [Sacramento River] Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

Sacrament River

Calif.

Hall J. Kelley, Memoir on Oregon, 1839 (25th Congress, 3d Sess. H. Rept. 101), p. 51, 1839.

Sacramento, El, River

Mentioned as flowing into what is now known as Suisun Bay.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 346, 1831.

Destruction River

Calif.

Northern part of Sacramento River from its origin (immediately west of Mt. Shaste) to its junction with Pit River. Shown on Wilkes' Map of The Oregon Territory, U. S. Ex. Ex. 1841.

Destruction River [Upper Sacramento R.]

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150, 1845.

Sacramento River N of junction with Pit River.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sagadehock Reach

Calif.

On north shore Sherman Id., south bank of Sacramento River.-- Ringgold, Chart of Suisun & Vallejo Bays, 1850.

Sailors' Flat = Newtown, Calif.

A.A. Sargent, Sketch of Nevada Co., in Brown & Dallison's Nevada, Grass Valley, and Rough and Ready Directory for 1856, 13, 1856.

St. Antonio, Ponta de

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807),
London, pt. II, footnote p. 177, 1814.

Apparently point at mouth San Antonio Creek on
E side La Francisco Bay, where south of Oakland now is.

✓ Pointe St. Augustin

Point on mainland of San Diego Bay at
mouth of Sweetwater River.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse,
1797.

St. Balardo, Rio [Santa Ynez River]

River about 6 miles NE of Pt. Arguello.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 447, 1798, & Atlas (Rio del Sn Balardo).

St. Barnardo or St. Miguel (Id.) [San Miguel Id.]

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 448, 1798.

Island in Santa Barbara Channel NW of
Santa Rosa Island.

Gibbes Map of California, 1852 (St. Ber-
nardo Id.).

St. Bernardo Island

[San Miguel Id.]

Island W of Santa Rosa Island, Santa
Barbara Channel.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

St. Carmelo, River

[Carmel River]

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 408, 1831.

S. Cayetano

An arroyo visited by Moraga in 1806. A league E of Coyehete, ranchería on San Pedro River [Tule River].--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, p 36, 1806-1821.

St. Clara Creek [Santa Clara River]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

SEE: Santa Clara River.

St. Estevan, Pta. de

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., Atlas, 1798.

Point on NE side present North Coronado
Beach Island, San Diego Bay.

✓ St. Etienne

Now North Island, at northwest end of San
Diego Bay near entrance to Bay.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse,
1797.

Saint Francisco

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807),
London, pt. II, running headline 137-217, 1814.

St. Francisco

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807),
London, pt. II, 157¹⁶⁶, 1814.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., I, 430, 1798.

✓ Is. de St. Francois

Now Farfalone Islands, off San Francisco Bay.

Map 31 (1786), published in Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse, 1797. Also on Map. 16.

St. George, Point

[Pt. St. George]

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., I, 202, 1798.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

St. George's Bay

[Pelican Bay]

Bay just N of Pt. St. George.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., I, 202, 1798. (named by Vancouver in 1792).

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon,
Tome II, p.39, 1844

St. Georges, Pt. (Point St. George)

Point at Crescent City, N.W. California.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Cali-
fornies, &c, 1844.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., I, 202, 1798. (Point St. George, named by
Vancouver in 1792), & Atlas.

Pt. St. George

Calif.

Name at point on north side of mouth of Klamath River (misnamed Smiths River) on Wilkes' Map of The Oregon Territory, U. S. Ex. Ex. 1841.

Note. On this map Klamath River is shown as coming out of one of the Klamath Lakes in Southern Oregon, traversing Northern California and thence reentering Oregon and becoming what is now known as Rogue River (on this map named Too-too-tut-na or Klamet River), the Wilkes Expedition confusing Klamath, Rogue, and Smiths Rivers.

St. Gorgonie, Pass

[San Gorgonio Pass]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

St. Helen, Mount [Mt. St. Helena]

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 146, 1858.

St. Helens, Mt. [Mt. St. Helena]

Peak in the Coast Range ("lat. 38° 40'").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag.,
III, 357, Feb., 1859.

~~Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807),
London, pt. II, 139, 1814.~~

Pte de St. Iago = Pt. Bonita, entrance to Golden Gate ¹⁷

La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas pl. 33, 1797.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, etc., 1844.
Pt. Boneta.

Saint Isabel or San Isabel [Santa Ysabel]

· Rancheria in valley of Rio Isabel (San Isabel River), formerly a ^{subsidiary} mission.

· Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 107, 1848.

· Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854 (Santa Isabel).

✓ Petit Port de St. Jean

Deep bay now known as Spanish Bight,
in northern part of San Diego Bay separating
Coronado from North Island.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse,
1797.

Pointe St. Jean

Northeast part of what is now Coronado
projecting into San Diego Bay.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse,
1797.

Saint Jean Baptiste [San Juan Bautista] Calif.

Mission in San Juan Valley, N.W. corner
San Benito County.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c.
Tome II, p.47. 1844.

St. Joaquin

Hall J. Kelley, Memoir on Oregon, 1839
(25th Congress, 3d Sess. H. Rept. 101), p. 51,
1839.

St. John, fortress

Small fortress on northern tongue of land running into the sea, at entrance of Bay of San Francisco.

Engelhardt in Kotzebue, Voyage of Discovery (Lloyd's translation), London, III, 337, 1821.

St. John, Mt.

Peak in the Coast Range ("lat. $39^{\circ} 18''$).
W of northern Sacramento valley.
John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag.,
III, 357, Feb., 1859. Ibid vol. I, 484, 1857 (Mount
St. John?).

St. John's Creek

Creek flowing parallel to Kah-wee-ya Cr. between Kah-wee-ya and Elbow Creek, into Pi-pi-yuma Creek [Kaweah Cr.] from the SW.-- Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

St. John's Island

Island 8 leagues from Point Loma.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 474, 1798 (Called Ya. de San Juan and Ya. St. Juan in Atlas).

Pt. St. Joaquin

Calif.

On Suisun Bay, at north end of Ruckels I.
(now Winter Id.)--Ringgold, Map of Anchorage
off New York of the Pacific, 1850.

St. Joseph, Mount

Mt. Lassen

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated
1841) facing p.150, 1845.

= Lassen's Peak.--Beckwith, E.G., in Ex.
Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 2) Art. 5a,
50, 54, 57; 1855.

Stevens, I.I., chart of map (dated 1853-4), in
Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Beckwith, E.G., in Pac. Rr. Rep., II, Art. II,
44, 1855.

Mission St. Joseph

Calif.

Mission lying on SE part of S.F. Bay.

--Langsdorff: Voyages & Travels, 1803-1807, II, 187, London 1814.

"Mission St. Joseph lies on the opposite shore of the bay [from S.F.], at a distance of 16 leagues." --Ibid, 188.

✓ Pte. St. Joseph

Point on inner side of bar on west side of south end of San Diego Bay. Now Coronado Heights.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse, 1797.

St. Joseph, Pueblo

San Jose

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807),

London, pt. II, 198, 1814.

Described as 3 leagues SW of the mission
of St. Joseph (= San Jose mission).

St. Juan Capistrano, Mission

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 467, 1798, & Atlas (Sn. Juan).

✓ R. St. Laurent

River emptying into the Pacific a few miles south of San Francisco Bay.

Map 31 (1786), published in Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse, 1797. Also Map. 16.

St. Lorenzo, River

River entering N end of Monterey Bay at Santa Cruz.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 407, 1831.

St. Louis

[St. Louis]

Village just SW Table Rock, NW of Downieville, Sierra County.

Hutchings Calif. Mag. I, 131, 1856; *Ibid*
II, 245, Dec., 1857.

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

St. Louis

Town on W side Sonoma Creek, little S of Sonoma.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

St. Louis = Little York, Calif.

" . . . gave the name of Little York to the town (instead of St. Louis) in commemoration of their victory." -- E. G. Waite, in [Edwin F.] Bean's Hist. and Directory of Nevada Co., Calif., 368, 1867.

Mission of St. Louis del Rey Calif.

[San Luis Rey] -- Audubon: Western Journal 1849-1850, 175, Cleveland, 1906.

"Mission of Luis Rey". -- Ibid 176

St. Luis Gonzales

Place 20 miles SW of Merced City.--
Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

St. Margarita Creek [Santa Margarita R.]

Creek in N San Diego County, running
parallel to San Luis Rey River.--Gibbe's Map
of California, 1852.

✓ Pointe St. Michel

Point projecting into San Diego Bay from outer bar a little south of mouth of Sweet-water River.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse, 1797.

St. Miguel or Santa Rosa (Id.) [Santa Rosa Id.]

Island W of Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara Channel.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 448, 1798, & Atlas (Ya de Sta Rosa).

St. Nicholas I[island]

[San Nicolas Id.]

Island SW of Santa Catalina Island.--
Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Island of Saint Nicolas

Island 70 miles SE of Santa Barbara. --
WM. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 148,
San Francisco, 1889.

✓ Be. de St. Pierre

Bay between Santa Barbara and San Diego.
Probably San Pedro Bay.

Map 15, Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse,
1797.

Bay of St. Pierre (San Pedro or Santa Monica Bay)
Midway between Santa Barbara and San Diego. - La Perouse,
Voyage, English Ed. Vol. II, map facing p. 67, 1798.

St. Rosa

[Santa Rosa]

Cibbets, Map of California, 1852.

Fortress St. Toaquin

Calif.

On southern shore of entrance to S.F. Bay,
lying on tongue of land. -- Otto von Kotzebue
Voyage of Discovery, 1815-1818, I, 276, London,
1821.

St. Toaquin

now Fort Point

Fortress ^{at} S entrance to San Francisco Bay.

Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise, Weimar, II, 5, 1821.

Lloyd's translation, London, I, 276. 1821

St. Wakine

Calif.

Overton Johnson & Wm. H. Winter, Route Across the Rocky Mountains with a Description of Oregon & California in 1843, pp. 79, 80, 82, 1846.

St. Ynes mission [Santa Ynez]

Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 378, 1848

[Entry dated Dec. 21, 1846.]

St. Ynes mountain. - Ibid, 379.

Sal, Point

[Point Sal]

Named in 1793 by Vancouver after Senor Don Heamegildo Sal, commandant of the port of San Francisco.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 447, 1798, & Atlas.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. (Pte. Sal).

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sal, Pte. [Point Sal]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Point S of San Luis Obispo Bay.

Salinas

Calif.

Name on map of Monterey district, 1801-10, on or near lower Salinas River, & S of Rancho del Rey. - Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 145, 1885.

Rancho in Monterey district in 1839. --Ibid, III, 675, 1885.

Salines-De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, Des Californies, &c., Gen'l map. 1844.

Salinas River

[Salinas River]

"Monterey or Salinas River," emptying
into Monterey Bay from the SE.

Statutes of California, 1851, 173, 1851.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Rio
Salinas).

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 139,
1857 (Salinas or San Buenaventura R.).

Rio de Santa Delfina

See also Rio de San Elizario, Rio de Monterey, ^

Salinas, Las

Farm of an old Scotchman *owner near lower Salinas* ^{River}

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 385, 1831.

Salinitas

Statutes of California, 1850, 172, 1850.
Place near Santa Barbara.

Salmon Trout River [=Truckee R] Nevada
—Fremont; Expl. Expd. to Oregon & Calif. (1844),
219, 1845.

Salmon River

River emptying into Klamath River from the SE on ~~southern~~^{western} boundary of Siskiyou County.

Statutes of California, 1852, 233, 1852.

Salmon Creek Shasta Co. Calif.

Pit River Indians of Fall River tribe (Ajumahwe) tell me that a short Creek only about half a mile in length enters Pit River from the south a mile or mile and a half east of Burney Creek. It is in Section 1, Township 36 North, Range 3 E. It was early called Salmon Creek because of the vast number of salmon that came there to spawn.

Up to about 1860 there was a large
(over)

Indian village of the Ilmahwe tribe at the mouth of Salmon Creek. The place is now under water of the Reservoir called Lake Brittan. The name of this village was Mah-pé-dah-dā'. Its last chief is said to have been named Riley O'Neill. The name of the Creek has been changed from Salmon Creek to Fish Creek. — *Cam*

VERSO

Salmon Falls

Calif.

Mining town on South Fork American River about 8 miles from Mormon Island and 4 miles north of the Coloma Road.-- Sacramento Daily Transcript, May 15, 1851.

Salmon Falls

[Salmon Falls]

Place on S Fork American River about 8 miles NE of Folsom.--Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852

Salmon Lake

Lake 40 miles NE Nevada City, between heads of S and Middle Forks Yuba River, flowing into Cañon Creek.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 109, Sept., 1857.

Salmon River, or Quoratem [Salmon River]

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 150, 1853.

River in SW Siskiyou County, flowing into Klamath River from SE.

Salsipuedes

Calif.

Name on map of Monterey district, 1830, a little
E of northern Monterey Bay, & near lat. 37° .
-- Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 145, 617, 1885.

Rancho in Santa Cruz Co. [in 1834]. -- Ibid II,
157, footnote; ibid III, 678, 1885.

"Rancho of Salsipuedes, near the place since
known as Watsonville". "Jurisdiction of
Branciforte never extended to... Corralitos
(including Salsipuedes)". -- Ibid II, 171 (text
& footnote), 1885.

Salt Creek

Creek in California Desert. -- Blake, W.P.,
in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 104, 1857.

Salt Creek

One of three creeks emptying into upper Sacramento River from the W within half a mile of each other, the other two being Middle Creek and Rock Creek.

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II, 105, 1851,

Salt Creek

Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Salt; creek, flowing through a cretaceous area in south half of Township 29 South, Range 20 East, Kern county, California.

Salt Creek Merced Co.

Calif.

See Laguna Seca Creek

Salt Lake San Luis Obispo Co.

Calif.

See Soda Lake

Salt Spring Kern Co.

Calif.

Salt; spring, north line of Section 25,
Township 25 South, Range 18 East,
Kern county, California.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Arroyo or Cañada del Salud [Waddell Creek] ^{Calif.}

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to
deep stream 1 league E by S from Año Nuevo
Point. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd.,
Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.
4, p. 255, 1911.

Crespi says they first named it La Canada
de San Luis Beltran, but renamed it La Salud
because their sick became better here. --
Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's
Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 189, 1874.
(over)

Eldredge says this stream was WaddellCreek.
Zoeth Eldredge, March of Portola, p. 37, 1909.

VERSO

Sampson Peak San Benito Co.

Calif.

U. S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

Sampson; Peak (elevation 4,631 feet),
formed by the Franciscan metamor-
phic rocks at their contact with the
Serpentine, 2 miles southwest of New
Idria, San Benito County, California.
(Not Venado Peak.)

San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.
Cañada de San Adriano

In 1769 the Portola Expd. camped on hill
(Black Hill) on N side Morro Bay. Crespi
says he named this site Cañada de San Adriano,
apparently lower part of Chorro Creek. --
Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's
Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 161, Mexico,
1874.

San Alejo ^{Canyon} ^ [=Batiqitos] San Diego Co., Calif.

Canyon 9 leagues NW of San Diego, visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and named from the abundance of the trees called alisos. (Spelled San Alexos in Spanish text on opposite page). --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd. 1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist.. vol 2, no.4, 169, 1911

Lat. 33°. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva California, 2,103,

1874.

San Amedio

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, (il.)
45, 1857.

San Anacleto, Isla de

Island in Santa Barbara Channel, near
San Miguel Island.

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, p.173, 1802.

San Andres, Isla de

Island ^{fraternal} in the Gulf of Santa Catalina.

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, p.174, 1802.

Canada de San Andrés San Mateo Co., Calif

Canyon extending from a little N of Point San Pedro southerly to San Francisquito Creek.

Called Cañada de San Francisco by the Portola Expd. in 1769. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, pp. 109, 113, 1911.

Cañada de San Andrés. Terminates at Punta de Almejas (Point San Pedro). -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., 1775-76, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no.1, p. [75 over] 1913.

VERSO

Eldredge says tha name Cañada de San
Andrés was given by Rivera Nov. 30, 1774.--
Z. S. Eldredge, March of Portola, 41, 1909.

San Andreas

[San Andreas]

Town little SE of junction of S Fork
with main Calaveras River, Calaveras County.
• Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

San Andreas

Calif.

Hutchings' Calif. Magazine, 142, Sept. 1859.

Mention of 'San Andreas Democrat' as first
issued Aug. 11, 1859, - indicating a town of
considerable size at that time.

Canada de San Andres

Calif.

Canyon in range "wooded with spruce" on east side of San Francisco peninsula, not far south of the port of San Francisco. --Pedro Font: Diary, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 75, March 1913.

San Antonio

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Place few miles S^E of San Antonio Mission (probably present village Jolon)

San Antonio

Calif.

Name on map of Monterey district, 1801-10, on upper Salinas River south of San Miguel

Mission. -- Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 145, 1885.

Place by same name also located in Monterey District a little southwest of San Luis Obispo

Mission. -Ibid.

San Antonio de los Robles

Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, xxxvi, 1811.

San Antonio [River]

Calif.

Presumably a river flowing west into southern end of San Francisco Bay. — Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 426, 1831. *8^o ed, London.*

Mision de S. Antonio

Founded July 1771 near river of same name, in plain of Los Robles, in center of Sierra de Santa Lucia, 25 leagues SE of Monterey and 8 leagues from coast. Lat. 35 30. -- Palou, Vida de Padre Junipero Serra, 125, Mexico, 1787.

San Antonio de la Cañada de los Robles. -- Font, Diary Anza Expd., 1775-76, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no. 1, 59, 1913.

San Antonio, Mission

(over) De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

· Mission on San Antonio Creek in Coast Range (lat. 36° W of Salinas Valley and E of Santa Lucia Mountains.

· Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150, 1845.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 443, 1798 (Mission of St. Antonio, established 1792), & Atlas (Sn Antonio).

VERSO

San Antonio de Padua, Mision de

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, table facing p.166, 1802.

Mission San Antonio de Padua.

San Antonio ou del Pajaro, Rio de [Pajaro River]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844. (map. no.14)

River emptying into Monterey Bay N of Salinas
River.

San Antonio, Rio de [=Pajaro River] Calif.

River emptying into Monterey^{Bay} N of Salinas River.

R^o. de Sⁿ. Antonio. -- Galeano, Voyage Sutil y Mexicana, Atlas, 1802.

Rio de San Antonio ou del Pajaro. -- DeMofras, Carte del 'Oregon, des Californies, &c., (map no. 14), 1844.

Rancho San Antonio Calif.

Rancho on E side of San Francisco Bay extending from Rancho San Pablo as far south as San Leandro Creek, owned in 1836 by Luis Peralta. A portion of it is now occupied by cities of Oakland & Alameda. -- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 31, San Francisco, 1889.

San Antonio Creek

[San Antonio Creek]

· Creek in Alameda County, flowing into San Francisco Bay from the E.--Polit. Code of California, San Francisco, p.462,1897.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, map facing 145, 1857.

San Antonio Embarcadero

· Embarcadero at head of navigation on San Antonio Creek, Alameda County.

· Polit.Code of California, San Francisco, p.462,1897.

San Antonio de Pala

[Pala]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Subsidiary mission on San Luis Rey River NE of San Luis Rey.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c,
Tome II, p.47. 1844. Mission de
San Antonio.

San Antonio

Place midway between Guadalupe and Mission Santa Inez.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, gen'l map. 1844.

San Antonio, Creek [Antonio Creek]

Creek emptying into Petaluma Creek from the W, forming part of boundary between Sonoma and Marin Counties.

• Statutes of California, 1850, 60, 1850;
• *Ibid* 1855, 151, 1855.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

San Antonio, Laguna de

Small lake on boundary between Sonoma and Marin Counties.

Statutes of California, 1850, 60, 1850.

San Antonio, Lajuana de

Small lake in Marin County, source of
San Antonio Creek.

Statutes of California, 1851, 178, 1851.
Called Laguna of San Antonio in Statutes
of California, 1850, 60, 1850.

tr. to orig. card.

Punta de San Antonio [^{Calif.} ~~either Sheal Point~~
~~or~~ Point Richmond]

Name of point ^{near SW} ~~at SW~~ extremity of Potrero
of San Pablo. -- Lieut. Ayala's First Survey
and Map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Name given by Ayala or Cañizares to Point
Richmond, San Francisco Bay. -- Zoeth Eldredge,
Beginnings of San Francisco, I, 50, 1912.
called Pt. Stephens on Ringgold charts.

Pta. de San Antonio = San Pablo Point, S.F. Bay 12
La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas, pl. 33, 1797.

San Antonio

·Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 653, 1831.

·De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c, 1844.

·Stat. of Calif., 1854, 184, 1854.

·Town on E side of San Francisco Bay, on N side of channel or estuary of same name on boundary between present cities of Oakland and Alameda; now absorbed into East Oakland.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 140, 1857.

San Antonio de Padua (Mission)

Founded 1771.

Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, 326,
1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

San Antonio (or Pescadero)

Calif.

Rancho in Santa Cruz Co. in 1833. -Bancroft,
Hist. Calif. III, 678, 1885.

San Antonio, Arroyo de, or Keys Creek [S.Ant.Cr]

· Creek flowing into Tomales Bay from the E.
· *Coast Survey chart 1881, 1906 (Arroyo San Antonio).*

· Polit. Code of California, San Francisco,
p.463, 1897.

San Diego Co., Calif.
Los Cristianos or San Apolinario or

Canada del Bautismo)

Canyon **3** leagues SE of ^{present} San Juan Capistrano,
visited by Portola Expd. in 1769, where they
baptised two Indian children. For this reason
the soldiers called the place Los Cristianos,
Crespi named it San Apolinario; others called it
La Canada de los Bautismos. -- Crespi, Diary
Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva
Calif., 2, 113, Mexico, 1874.

Canada del Bautismo. -- Costanso, Diary (Over

Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist.,
vol. 2, no.4, 173, 1911.

The location appears to have been the SE side of Arroyo
San Anofre, though possibly the mouth of
Christianitas canyon. The latter agrees better
with the account of the return journey.

VERSO

San Barnardo River

Calif.

So. Calif. - Emory: Military Reconnoissance, 1846-7,
110, 1848.

San Barnardo

[Bernardo]

Cross roads (formerly ranch) on San
Bernardo River, N of San Diego [a few miles S
of Escondido].

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 110, 116, 1848.

San Barnardo, Rio

[San Bernardo River]

River in San Diego County emptying into San Dieguito River.

Emory, Military Reconm. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 110, 1848.

Rancho San Bartolo

Calif.

Ranch in Los Angeles Valley, owned in 1830 by Francisco Ocampo. -- Wm. H. Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 600, San Francisco, 1889.

San Bartolomeo

Calif.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

^{Ranch}
Place near head of Salinas Valley NNW of San Miguel.

San Benito

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Ranch or settlement in valley of same name, E of Salinas Valley, in what is now San Benito County.

Sn. Benito [San Benito] Calif.

^{Place}
~~Town~~ on San Benito River, San Benito Co.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c, Gen'l map. 1844.

San Benito

Calif.

Name on map of Monterey district, 1801-10, east side of Salinas River & northeast of San Antonio Mission. -- Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 145, 1885.

Arroyo de San Benito San Benito River Calif.

In 1776 the Anza Expd. crossed the Arroyo de San Benito 2 leagues NE of Natividad, Monterey Co.). -- Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no.1, 65, 1913.

Benito Valley

[San Benito Valley]

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 139, 1857.

Valley E of Salinas Valley.

San Benito Mountain

San Benito; Mountain (elevation 5,258 feet), dome-shaped summit of the San Carlos division of the Diablo Range, about 3½ miles southeast of New Idria, San Benito County, California.

San Benito Co. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.

San Benvenuto (or Canada del Osito))

Canyon in which Portola Expd. Halted (1769)
3 leagues NNW of their camping place on Estero Bay which was about 3 miles E of Pt. Estero.

Crespi says the soldiers called it Osito because the Indians offered them a bear cub which they were taming, but he named it San Benvenuto. --

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 162, Mexico, 1874.

Canada del Osito. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. (over)

4,224,301, 1911.

VERSO

San Bernadino [Peak]

High peak in southern California.

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag.,
III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Gibbe's Map of California, 1852 (Mt. San
Bernadino).

San Bernardino Valley *Gilroy Valley* Calif.

Early name of Santa Clara Valley.

Hall gave its boundaries as extending from
San Francisco to San Juan Bautista (Frederic
Hall, History of San Jose, 8, 1871), but this
is doubtless an error, as the valley proper
ends with Gilroy plain.

Not to be confounded with San Bernardino
Valley several hundred miles south.

[over]

Anza Expd. in 1776 traveling from Monterey to San Francisco, entered the Valle de San Bernardino 1 league N of Pajaro river. -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no.1, p. 65, 1913

"Plains of San Bernardino stretch over half the way between the ports of Monterey & San Francisco." -- Francisco Palou, Vida de Junipero Serra, 208, Mexico, 1787.

Eldredge says valley was named by Fages in 1772 for Saint Bernardine of Sienna. -- Z. S. Eldredge, Beginnings of San Francisco, 41, 1912.

VERSO

San Bernardino, Sierra

Whipple, A.W., in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.
Sess., XVIII(pt.2), Art.6; 31; 1855.

Whipple, A.W., in Pac.Rr.Rep., III, Art.I,
21, 1856.

San Bernardino Mt.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.
Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

San Bernadino, Mt.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Whipple, A.W., in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong.,
1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.2), Art.6;39;1855.

San Bernardino Mts.

Mountains 9,000 ft. high, N of San Gor-
gonio Pass.-Humphreys, A.A.& Warren, G.K., in
Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.1) Art.1;
67;1855.

Davis, in Pac.Rr.Rep., I,^{Art.I,} 27, 1855.

Humphreys, A.A.& Warren, G.K., in Pac.Rr.
Rep., I, Art.II, 87, 1855.

San Bernardino Pass = San Gorgonio Pass

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Ex. Doc. 129
33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1; 66; 1855.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Pac. Rr.
Rep., I, Art. II, 86, 1855.

San Bernardino plain = Gilroy Plain

The plain traversed by Las Lagas Creek. Also
often spoken of as San Bernardino Rancho. -
Bancroft, Hist. Calif. I, 551, 1884. Name now obsolete.

Not to be confused with San Bernardino
plain & city in Southern Calif.

San Bernadino, Rio [See: Santa Ana R.]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

San Bernardino River. -- Meaning Santa Ana River. -- Benj. D. Wilson, Observations on Early Days in Calif. and New Mexico, 29, MS, Bancroft Library, 1877.

San Bernardino [San Bernardino]

· De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

· Town on Santa Ana River at S base of San Bernardino Mountains.

· Incorporated as a city April 13, 1854.

· Statutes of California, 1854, 200, 1854.

· Ibid, 223, 1854.

San Bernardino Mountains

J. S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III,
355, 1859.

San Bernardino

1849

Calif.

The succeeding March, a third party, with a hundred and fifty wagons, left the capital, ^[Salt Lake City] for the purpose of establishing a settlement in the southern part of California. It was to be situated at no great distance from San Diego, and near Williams's *ranche* and Cahone Pass, between which and Little Salt Lake it is designed to establish other settlements as speedily as possible. By means of these successive places of refreshment, the incoming emigration from the Pacific will be enabled to "go from strength to strength" till they reach the Zion of their hopes.

Stansbury's Rept. on Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah, 143, 1852.

San Bernardino County

Established April 26, 1853 and defined.

• Statutes of California, 1853, 119-120, 1853
(cut off from Los Angeles County).

San Bernardo, I. [San Miguel Island]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Island at W end of Santa Barbara Channel
W of Santa Rosa Island.

Cabrillo died here Jan. 3, 1543.

I. San Bernardo [San Miguel] Calif.

Island at entrance to Santa Barbara
Channel.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon des Cali-
fornies &c, Gen'l map, 1844.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon, &c
I, 96. 1844.

Calif.
San Bernardo y su Compañero (or Santa Rosa or
Rio de San Verardo) [=Santa Inez River]

Large river 6 leagues NW of Pt. Concepcion,
passed by Portola Expd. in 1769 and "named San
Bernardo y su Compañero; others gave it the name
of Santa Rosa. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in
Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2,154, 1874.

Rio Grande de San Verardo (San Berardo in
Spanish text on opposite page). -- Costanso,
Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast
Hist., vol.2, no.4, 213, 1911..

(over)

Rio de San Verardo (Berardo). -- Ibid, 307.

VERSO

San Bernardo

Calif.

Name on map of San Diego District, 1800-30, on
R. San Dieguito. — Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 105,
1885.

Introduced merely for the date (1800-1830),
as the place is well known, S of Escondido.

San Bruno, Sierra de

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 374, 1831.

Sierra de San Bruno [San Bruno, ^{Hills} ~~the~~] Calif.

Chain of Hills south of San Francisco Mission.
-- Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 42, 1831. 8th ed,
London.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des
Californies, etc. Map 16. 1844.

San Bruno River

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 374, 1831.

San Bruno, Pta. [San Bruno Point]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (map No. 16), 1844.

Point on W side San Francisco Bay at what is now South San Francisco.

San Bruno hills

Two hills S of San Francisco.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 651, 1831.

Rio San Buenaventura [Salinas River] Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 370, 1848.

[Entry dated Dec. 7, 1846.]

San Buenaventura or Salinas R. [Salinas R.]

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 139, 1857

San Buenaventura, Pte.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Point at mouth of River of same name.

Cap San Buenavventura: De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c. Tome I, p.218. 1844.

San Buenaventura Mission Ventura Co., Calif.

Founded March 1782, at entrance to Channel
of Santa Barbara, ^[at mouth Ventura River] on site named by first expd.
in 1769, La Asumpta or Asuncion de Ntra. Senora. -
Palou, Vida de Padre Junipero Serra, 246, Mexico
1787.

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, table facing p.166, 1802.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond, II, 455, 456, 489, 1798. (Mission of Bueno
Ventura or Buena Ventura, founded 1784) & (over)

Atlas. (Sn Buenaventura).

Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, xxxiv,
lxxxix, 326, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies
&c, 1844.

Wilkes Expd. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841)
facing p.150, 1845.

VERSO

San Carmelo, Valley

[Carmel Valley]

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 408, 1831.

San Bruno, Sierra de

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (map no. 16), 1844.

Mountain ridge on San Francisco Peninsula between San Francisco and South San Francisco.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 139, 1857 (San Francisco or San Bruno Range).

San Carlos Bolsa San Benito Co. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

San Carlos Bolsa; Basin, about 2 miles east of New Idria, at northeast foot San Carlos Peak, Diablo Range, San Benito County, California.

San Carlos Mission

Mission of San Carlos of Monterey founded May 31, 1770 at port of Monterey, the chapel being built next to garrison. -- Palou, Vida de Junipero Serra, 103, Mexico, 1787.

Mission of San Carlos transferred to Carmel River, 1 league S of Monterey. -- Ibid, 127.

San Carlos de Monterey, Mission and capital of New Calif.-- Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, 326, 1811; II, 841 (statistics), 1811.

San Carlos Mission, 1 league S of Presidio of Monterey.-- Beechey, Voyage of

Blossom, II, 408, 1831.

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, p. 160, 163, 1802.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond. II, pl. facing p. 10, p. 33, 1798
(mission of St. Carlos) & Atlas (Sn Carlos
del Monterrey & St. Carlos)

VERSO

San Carlos Mission

Calif.

In 1770 Portola occupied the port of Monterey, and established there the Mission and Presidio of San Carlos.-- Official Account of Portola Exped. 1769-1770: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist., Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 9, 11, Aug. 1909.

Punta de San Carlos [= Lime Point] Calif.

Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Name given by Ayala or Cañizares to Lime Point, San Francisco Bay. -- Zoeth Eldredge, Beginnings of San Francisco, I, 50, 1912.

16

Pte. de St. Carlos = Lime Point, Golden Gate
La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas pl. 33, 1797

Puerto de San Carlos

Calif.

Pass through mountains called Sierra Madre de California by Anza Expd. & reached by them in 1775, on their way toward San Gabriel Mission.

--Diary of Pedro Font, Anza Expd. 1775-1776:

Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 39,

March 1913.

San Catalina I.

Calif.

Large island ~~W of San Pedro Bay~~ ^{W of San Calif.}

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, Gen'l map, 1844.

Sancelito Bay

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 146, 1857.

Sancha Plana

[Lancha Plana]

Place on Mokelumne River, SW of Jackson.
--Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Sanchez

Ranch on San Francisco Peninsula. De Mof-
ras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c.
(general map) 1844.

Note.- In 1849 William Kelly left Santa Clara
one morning on horseback, rode 40 miles to the
ranch of Don Antonio Sanchez, and after dinner
pushed on to Mission Dolores, which he reached
before dark.- Kelly, Excursion to California,
London, II, 330, 1851.

San Clara [Mission]

Calif.

Vicinity Fort Ross .

~~De~~ De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon,
Tome II, p. 91844

San Clemente Island

Island off southern Calif., S of Santa
Catalina.

San Clemente. -- Vicente Villa, Diary
Portola Expd. 1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific
Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.1, 89, 1911.

St. Clement Id. -- Vancouver, Voyage of
Discovery, 1790-95, Lond, II, 466, 1798;
Ya de Sn Clemente & Ya de Sn Clement, Atlas
Ibid.

Sⁿ Clemente or Sⁿ Salvador. -- DeMofras,
(over)

Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c, 1844.

S. Clemente. -- Wilkes Expd. (map dated 1841),
V, facing p. 150, 1845.

St. Clemente Id. -- Gibbes, Map of Calif.,
1852.

VERSO

Rio de San Clemente = Alameda Creek
Named by SANTI in 1795. - Bancroft, Hist. Calif.
I, 551, 1884.

Sand Creek

Creek flowing into S end Tulare Lake
from the E.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sand-hill valley

Whipple, A.W., in Pac.Rr.Rep., III, Art.III,
43, 1856.

Sand Hill Valley

Place about 75 miles NW of the Needles.

Whipple, A.W., map no.2(dated 1853-4), in
Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

San Diego/[District]

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

Extending from near San Pedro Bay so to lower Calif.

San Diegito Valley

Calif.

"20 mi. from San Diego". --Rept. Lt. E. O. C.
Ord in Sen. Doc. 47, 31st Cong. 1st Sess. 123, 1850

[lower part of Rose Canyon]

Canada de San Diego ^ San Diego Co., Calif

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to canyon
2 leagues NW of San Diego. -- Costanso, Diary
Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist.,
vol. 2, no. 4, 167, Aug. 1911.

Pocitos de la Canada de San Diego. -- Crespi,
Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la
Nueva California, 2, 102, Mexico, 1874.

San Diego Bay [San Diego Bay]

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 113, ¹¹⁴1848.

Gibbes Map of California, 1852 (San
Diego Harbor).

San Diego County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
Statutes of California, 1850, 58-59, 1850.

San Diego [District]
De Mofras
1844.

General Map.

District extending from near
Santa Monica south to southern
Boundary of California

Sandiego Creek San Luis Obispo Co. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Sandiego; creek, in Township 30 South, Range 20 East, San Luis Obispo county, California. (Not San Diego.)

San Diego Creek San Luis Obispo Co. Calif.

See Sandiego Creek

Ft. Sn. Diego

Same as San Diego?

La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas,, pl 1, 1797

San Diego Harbor

[San Diego Bay]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Ex.Doc.
129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., (pt. 1) Art. 1; 67; 1855.

San Diego, Mission

Founded 1770.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 489, 1798.

·Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, table facing p.166, 1802 (Mision de San
Diego).

·Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, xxxiv,
326, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), -1811 (founded
1769).

San Diego Mission

Calif.

Audubon: Western Journal 1849-1850,
170, Cleveland, 1906.

San Diego, Mission

[Mission San Diego]

· Langsdorff, Voyages and Travels (1803-1807), Lond., pt. II, 157, 1814.

· De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

San Diego, Pte de la Colline de

De Mofras

1844 Chart II.

= Point Loma.

San Diego, Punta de

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, p.174, 1802.

San Diego, Port

[San Diego Bay]

· Voyage de la Perouse, Atlas, Map 3, 15,
1797. (Port Sn. Diego).

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 468, 1798 (Port St. Diego).

· Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, p.174, 1802 (Puerta de San Diego).

· Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, lxxxix,
1811.

· De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Calif-
ornies, &c., 1844. (Port de San Diego).

Presidio de St. Diego

Near ~~At~~ Point where Mission of San Diego now stands, north of San Diego Bay.

Map 35, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse, 1797.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 467, ⁴⁸⁴1798. founded 1770

See also de Mofras map

San Diego, Rio

[San Diego River]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

River in southern California flowing westerly from Cuyamaca Mt. and emptying into False Bay, N of San Diego Bay.

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 113, 1848.

Rio San Diego

Calif.

— Emory: Military Reconnoissance, 1846-7, 113, 1848.

Sanel

Sonoma Co.

Calif.

"Old Indian town of Sanel situated near the American town of the same name." Stephen Powers Indians of W Nevada & Calif. Ann. Rept. Smithsonian Inst. (for 1876) p.457, 1877.

Place in Russian River Valley below Healdsburg.

San Elijo Lagoon San Diego Co., Calif.

Lagoon on coast in Lat. 33°1'.

Not the San Alejo Canyon of Portola Expd. 1769, which apparently is present Batiquitas Lagoon and Canyon.

Monterey Co., Calif.
Rio de San Elizario [Salinas River]

In 1769 the Portola Exd. followed the course of a river from the Santa Lucia Mountains 15 leagues NW to the bay formed by the Punta de Pinos and Punta de Ano Nuevo. They thought it might be Rio Carmelo, but Crespi named it Canada or Rio de San Elizario. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 171, Mexico, 1874.

San Felipe

Calif.

Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 293, N.Y. 1859

San Felipe.-- Pacif.R.R.Repts. Gen.Map of Expl.
& Surv. Calif. 1853.

San Felipe.-- Audubon:Western Journal, 1849-1850
168, Cleveland, 1906.

San Felipe.-- Emory: Military Recon. 1846-7, 104,
1848.

San Felipe

Spanish name of Indian village in valley of same name, southern California.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150, 1845.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 105, 1857.

San Felipe Creek

Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

Creek flowing into Pajaro River from
the E and rising in Mariposa Mt. in SE Santa
Clara and NE San Benito Counties,

San Felipe Rancho San Benito Co. Calif.

'San Felipe y Ausaymas' rancho in San Benito c.
named for Indians of that locality.-- Hist.
Monterey Co., 146, 1881.

Rio de San Felipe = Kern River ?

Named by Garces in 1776.

Rio San Felipe du Pere Garces en 1774 -
De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies
&c, Gen'l map, 1844.

See also Posuncula River

San Felipe River [now S. Luis Obispo Cr.]

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated
1841) facing p.150, 1845.

River flowing into San Luis Obispo Bay
from the NNE.

San Felipe Lake

Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.
Small lake on boundary between present
Santa Clara and San Benito Counties. Source of
Pajaro River.

San Felipe Valley

[San Felipe Valley]

Valley in S California, E of Warner's
Valley.--Williamson, R.S., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.
I, 38, 1853.

San Felipe

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 104, 1848.

Indian village in E San Diego County, near Warner ~~s~~ Valley.

San Fernando Pass

Pass in Coast Range ("lat. $34^{\circ} 20'$; alt. 1,956 ft.").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Davis, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Intro., 34, 1855.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855, ^{art. I.}

Davis, in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, ^{art. I.} 27, 1855.

San Fernando Pass 2.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Pac.Rr.
Rep., I, Art. II, 88, 1855.

San Fernando Pass

Shown on Anza's map of 1774 - A.S. Taylor, Calif.
Farmer, Nov. 30, 1860.

Calif.

Calif.

San Fernando (Mission)

Founded 1797.

Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, 326,
1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Calif-
ornies, &c., 1844.

Mission NW of Los Angeles, in San Fernando
Valley.

~~Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.~~

San Fernando

Place NW of Los Angeles.--Gibbes, Map
of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d.
Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII (pt.4), 1855.

Rio San Fernando

Calif.

-Emory: Military Reconnoissance, 1846-7, 120, 1848.

San Fernando, Rio or River

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 120, 1848.

Probably Los Angeles River.

San Fernando Hills

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 79,
1857.

San Fernando Range

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 137,
1857.

San Francisco

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 345, 1831.

~~Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 105, 1848.~~

San Francisco, Bay

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

San Francisco County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.

Statutes of California, 1850, 59-60, 1850.

San Francisco [District]

De Mofras

1844.

General Map.

District from head of Tomales Bay south
to near Punta de Santa Cruz

San Francisco, [District]

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p. 150, 1845.

*Extending from N of La Francisco Bay nearly to
Santa Cruz.*

San Francisco, farm

Farm on W boundary of Los Angeles County
S of Santa Clara Creek.

Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

San Francisco or San Bruno Range [S. Bruno Mts.]

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 139, 1857.

San Francisco (Village)

Founded 1776.

· Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, xxxiv, 327, 1811: II, 841 (statistics), 1811.

· St. Francisco.- Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807), London, pt. II, 157, 1814.

San Francisco Harbor [=Tomales Bay]

Calif.

Vallejo speaks of Tomales Bay as the 'harbor of San Francisco (Tomales Bay)' --- M. J. Vallejo, Documentos, Para la Historia de Calif., MS, Vol. 2, p. 140, 1833.

~~San~~ Francisco

Travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke, &c., London, 1809. (Name on map.)

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., I, 430, 1798. (St. Francisco).

Arroyo Sn. Francisco [San Francisquito Cr.] Calif.

River flowing NE into southern end of
San Francisco Bay.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des
Californies, etc. Map 16. 1844

San Francisco Dolores, Mission ~~at~~ Calif.

Three miles from San Francisco.--

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 320, 1848.

[Entry dated Sep. 20, 1846.]

Mission de San Francisco [Mission Dolores]

La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas, pl.33, 1797.

Mision de San Francisco. Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792), Madrid (table facing p.166), 1802.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 2, 14, 1798 (Mission of St. Francisco, established 1775), & Atlas.

St. Francisco, Mission [Mission Dolores]

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807), London, pt. II, 154, ^{187,} 1814.

San Francisco, Mision de [Mission Dolores]
Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid. (table facing p. 166), 1802.

Mon. de Sn. Francisco [Santa Cruz Range] Calif

Mountains north of Monterey Bay (*between San Francisco
and Santa Cruz*).

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californ-
ies, &c., Gen'l map. 1844.

Rio de San Francisco

Calif.

Spoken of by Pedro Font as flowing "into the port [of San Francisco] on the northern side.

— Pedro Font: *Diary, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 77, Mch. 1913.*

San Francisco, Mission [Error for Mission Dolores]

De Mofras, *Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, &c., 1844. Map 16.*

San Francisco, Port de

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., I, 430, 1798 (Port St. Francisco), & Atlas
(Pto. Sn. Francisco).

• Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, lxxxix,
1811.

• De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

Presidio de San Francisco

La Perouse, Voyage Atlas pl. 33, 1797

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 4¹⁴, 1798 (Presidio of St. Francisco,
established 1778), & Atlas.

Port St. Francisco

Calif.

Port St. Francisco.--Peter Corney, Voyages in the Northern Pacific, 1813-1818, London Literary Gazette 1821; Reprinted in Honolulu (book 8°) pp. 17, 32, 1896.

San Francisco River

Calif.

About one day's journey from San Joaquin R, & "near the rancheria of..the Cosemenes".

--Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 28, 1831.

8vo ed. London.

Laguna Canyon Orange Co., Calif.
San Francisco Solano Canyon ~~[San Juan Capistrano]~~

Name given by Portola Expd, in 1769 to
canyon ~~12~~³ leagues NW of ~~San Luis Rey.~~ ^{present Capistrano.} --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific
Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 175, 1911

So named because the expd. arrived there
on the Day of San Francisco Solano . -- Crespi,
Diary Portola Expd. in Palou, s Noticia de la
Nueva California, 2, 116, Mexico, 1874.

[apparently Laguna Canyon at east base of precipitous San Joaquin
Hills? - chm.]

San Francisco Solano, Mission de

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844. (map no. 16)

Mission just N of San Pablo Bay, in
present town of Sonoma.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c.
Tome II, p. 6, 1844. Founded 1823.

San Francisco Solano, Mission

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 346, 1831.

✓ Pt. St. François (Port St. Francis)

Port of San Francisco.

Map 15, Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse,

1797. Also on Map. 1. & Map. 3.

English Ed. map in text facing p 448, vol. I, 1798; vol. II, facing 67, 1798

("Port St. Francis or St. Francis Drake").

(Port de St. François Map. 31.)

San Francisquito

Calif.

One of the stock ranchos of Santa Clara Mission. -- Wm. H. Davis, Sixty Years in Calif. 1831-89, 98, San Francisco, 1889.

San Francisquito Creek

Creek emptying into S end San Francisco Bay from the W and flowing between present towns of Menlo Park and Palo Alto,

• Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 60, 1850.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc, 129, 33d.

Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

San Franciquito

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Gold mine of Mr. Barie N of Mission San Fernando. The name on De Mofras' map is at what is apparently the upper (north) end of present San Francisquito Pass, where it leaves Mohave Desert near Elizabeth Lake.

San Francisquito Pass

Pass in Coast Range ("lat. $34^{\circ} 40'$ ").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1; 69; 1855.

Williamson, R. S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, Art. II, 88, 1855.

San Francisquito Pass 2.

(alt. 3,445 ft.)--Blake, W.P., in Pac.
Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 137, 1857.

San Francisquito, Rancho

Rancho at E end of Williamson's Pass.--
Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 67, 1857.

San Gabriel Mt.

Whipple, A.W., in Pac.Rr.Rep., III, Art. II,
130, 1856.

San Gabriel Mission

Los Angeles Co.,

Calif.

Founded Sept. 1771 on plain, ^{now known as San Gabriel Valley.} ~~N of Rio de los~~
~~Temblores (Santa Ana River)~~. -- Palou, Vida de
Junipero Serra, 130, Mexico, 1787.

Lat. $34^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{2}'$. Situated about 8 leagues from
the sea and 2 leagues from the Sierra Nevada
which lies to the N. -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza
Expd. Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3,
no. 1, 43, 53, 1913.

"The original establishment was not on the present site, but five miles south, near the west bank of what is now called the Rio Hondo, a branch of the San Gabriel River (which, by the way, the Spaniards first named in honor of another archangel, El Rio de San Miguel)." -- C.F. Saunders & J.S. Chase: California Padres and Their Missions, 95, 1915.

VERSO

San Gabriel Arcángel, Mision de

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, table facing p.166, 1802.

Mission San Gabriel Arcangel.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 466, 1798 (Mission of St. Gabriel,
founded 1773), & Atlas (Sn Gabriel).

San Gabriel, Rio

[San Gabriel River]

~~over~~ De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

River in southern California rising in
eastern part of San Gabriel Mountains and empty-
ing into San Pedro Bay.

F592
E01
Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, ^{map} facing p.119, 1848.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Bryant: What I saw in California, 401,
403, 405, 1848.

In 1776 the Anza Expd. halted 12 leagues
WNW of the Santa Ana River "on the banks
of the stream which unites with others
and forms the Rio de San Gabriel." -- Pedro
Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast
Hist., vol. 3, no. 1, 43, 1913.

VERSO

San Gabriel River

River explored by Moraga's expedition in 1806. S of San Joaquin River. "This river... branches twice, giving water to another that we called San Miguel, and this in turn giving water to several others." --P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 31,32, 1806-1821.

Priestley says that this is "no doubt the water system of which the Kaweah River is the chief stream."

San Gabriel, Sierra de [San Gabriel Mountains]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Mountains NE of Los Angeles.

Whipple, A.W., map no. 2 (dated 1853-4), in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855. (San Gabriel Mt.).

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 137, 1857.

St. Gabriel Mission = San Rafael M.
Mission on N side San Francisco Bay.
Kotzebue, New Voyage Round the World, ¹²³II,
106, 111, 113, 114, 115, 137, 1821.
Error for San Rafael Mission.

Note. - Not to be confounded with San Gabriel
Mission near Los Angeles.

San Gabriel (Mission)

Founded 1771.

Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, xxxvi,
326, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Calif-
ornies, &c., 1844.

Mission few miles E of Los Angeles.

San Georgino Pass

[San Gorgonio Pass]

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129,33d.
Cong.,1st.Sess.,XVIII(pt.4),1855.

San Geraldo, Rio

[Santa Ynez River]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

River emptying into Pacific between
Purissima Point and Point Arguello. Now Santa
Ynez River.

San Gorgonio Pass

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Pass leading from the Colorado Desert to the interior of southern California; now traversed by the S. P. Railroad. The town Beaumont is at the summit of the Pass; Banning at the E end where it opens onto the desert. The most important pass in California.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Pass St. Gorgonie).

VERSO

San Gorgonio Pass

Davis, 33d Cong., 1st Sess., H. Ex. Doc. 129,
Intro. pp. 5, 34, 1855.

San Gorgonio Mts.

Mountains S of San Gorgonio Pass, 6,000
ft. high.-- Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex.
Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1;
67; 1855.

Williamson, R. S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d.
Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr.
Rep., I, Art. II, 87, 1855.

San Gorgoño Mt.

Blake, W. P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 90,
1857.

San Gorgoño Pass

[San Gorgonio Pass]

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 80,
1857.

Los Angeles Co., Calif.
San Gregorio (or Ojos de Agua del Berrendo)

In 1769 the Portola Expd. halted near a watering place 5 or 6 leagues W of Los Angeles River, apparently near mouth of Sepulveda Canyon. The site was named San Gregorio, and the soldiers called it Los Ojos de Agua del Berrendo. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 126, 1874.

Ojo de Agua del Berrendo. -- Costanso,
Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast
Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 184, 1911.

San Gregorio San Mateo Co. Calif.
Place, ^(small village) on coast south of Half Moon Bay and about
halfway between San Francisco and Santa Cruz.

Valle de los Cursos [San Mateo Co.,
San Gregorio Creek] Calif.

Valley with stream of running water 5
leagues N of Año Nuevo Point. Name given by
Portola Expd. in 1769. -- Costanso, Diary
Portola Expd. Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist.,
vol. 2, no. 4, p. 259, 1911.

Crespi says it was named Valle de los
Soldados de los Cursos, but he named it
Santo Domingo. -- Crespi, Diary Portola
Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif.,
2, 192, Mexico, 1874.

San Guido rancheria Santa Barbara Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to Indian rancheria 8 leagues ~~west~~^{west} of Santa Barbara near coast of Santa Barbara Channel. ^[apparently on Tajiguas creek] On both sides of canyon that had running water. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 205, 311, 1911.

San Guido de Cortona. A rancheria or perhaps 2 distinct rancherias. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 146, 236, Mexico, 1874.

Calif.

Rio San Ignacio ou Avatcha [Estero Americano]

River and estuary between Bodega Bay and Tomales Bay.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, etc. Map 17. 1844

[See Estero Americano]

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon, Tome II, p. 10, 1844: "Avatcha des cartes russes"

San Isabella [Santa Ysabel]

Calif.

Rept. Gen. Kearny, dated Dec. 12, 1846, --
Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 396, 1848.

Santa Isabella. -- Audubon: Western Journal
1849-1850, 169, Cleveland, 1906.

San Isidro

Calif.

Name on map of Monterey district 1801-10, just
north of lat. 37° & about 121.5° long. -- Bancroft:
Hist. Calif. II, 145, 1885.

San Jacinto [Mt.]

High peak in douthern California.

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag.,
III, 357, Feb., 1859.

San Jacinto, Rancho

Ranch on N boundary of San Diego County.

Statutes of California, 1851, 172, 1851.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

[= San Dieguito Valley] San Diego Co., Calif.
San Jacome de la Marca (or La Poza de Osuna)
Canyon 6^[long] leagues NW of San Diego, passed by
Portola Expd. in 1769. Called La Poza de
Osuna by soldiers and San Jacome de la Marca
by the Fathers. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd
1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist. vol.2,
no.4, 167, Aug. 1911.

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's
Noticias de la Nueva California, 2,103,1874

~~Solaled Valley, at the junction of the San Jacome & Solaled canyons.~~

San Joaquin

Moraga

River "discovered by Alf. D. Gabriel
and called by him San Joaquin." P. Pedro
Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol.
4, p 5, 1806-1821.

Brazo de Sn. Joaquin
[Arm of San Joaquin River]

Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

San Joaquin City

Place on W side San Joaquin River oppos-
ite mouth of Stanislaus River.--Gibbets, Map
of California, 1852.

Ringgold: General Chart of S. F. Bay Region
to Sacramento, 1850.

R. de Sn. Joaquin [San Joaquin River]

Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

San Joaquin County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
Statutes of California, 1850, 63, 1850.
Original County Seat Stockton.

San Joachin River

Calif.

San Joachin River.--Major D. H. Vinton: Senate
Ex. Doc. 1, 31st Cong. 2d Sess. pt. II, 245, 1850.

249.

San Joaquin R.

Calif.

Geo. Simpson, An Overland Journey round
the World, 162, 1847.

Emory, Military Reconnoissance, 1846-7,
113, 1848.

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., Lond., II, 208,
1851.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

San Joaquin R.

Calif.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 346, 1831.
Mentioned as flowing into what is now known
as Suisun Bay. Ibid. II, 4, 8^oed. London,
1831 [Entry Nov., 1826: San Joachin R.]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des
Californies &c, Gen'l map, 1844.

OVER

St. Joaquin R. [San Joaquin R.]

Calif.

Given as tributary to the Pescadores.

Kotzebue, New Voyage round the World, II, 141,
1830.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841)
facing p. 150, 1845.

Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego
in 1846-47, 113, 1848.

Report of J. L. Folsom, to War Dept. dated
Sep. 18, 1848. -- Bryant: What I Saw in
Calif., 473, 1848.

San Joaquin R.

Calif.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 346, 1831.
Mentioned as flowing into what is now known
as Suisun Bay. Ibid. II, 4, 8^oed. London,
1831 [Entry Nov., 1826: San Joachin R.]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des
Californies &c, Gen'l map, 1844.

OVER

Rio de San Juan Baptista - name given by
Ayala. Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map
of the Bay of San Francisco. 1775.

VERSO

St. Joaquin R. [San Joaquin R.] Calif.

Given as tributary to the Pescadores.

Kotzebue, New Voyage round the World, II, 141,
1830.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841)
facing p. 150, 1845.

Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego
in 1846-47, 113, 1848.

Report of J. L. Folsom, to War Dept. dated
Sep. 18, 1848. -- Bryant: What I Saw in
Calif., 473, 1848.

San Joaquin Rancho Contra Costa Co., Calif.

Name given in 1850 to the 7000 acres of
Pinole Rancho (near Martinez) inherited by
Mrs. Estudillo, the daughter of Ygnacio

Martinez. -- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in
Calif., 1831 to 89, 531, San Francisco, 1889.

San Joaquin Valley

Davis, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess.,
XVIII, (pt. 1) Intro., 6³⁵, 1855.

Upper part of present San Joaquin Valley.

Davis, in Pacific Railroad Rep., I, ^{Art. I} p. 5, 1855.
Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr.
Rep., I, Art. II, 75, 1855.

San Johann

Small fortress on northern tongue of
land running into the sea, at entrance of Bay
of San Francisco.

Engelhardt in
^ Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise, Weimar, III,
189, 1821.

Fortress of St. John, Wloyd's translation. London. III, 337. 1821.

Sanjon del Alisal

Calif.

Creek on which Salinas is situated.

--W.H.Dixon: White Conquest, I, 46, 1876.

San Jose [So. Calif.]

Wilkes map shows 2 places named San Jose: the Mission E of S end San Francisco Bay, and a place in southern California on the old trail between San Luis Rey Mission and San Felipe Valley, probably in Warner Valley, the Spanish name of which is San Jose Valle.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150, 1845.

San Jose [Cr.]

Whipple, A.W., in Pac.Rr.Rep., III, Art. I,
21, 1856.

San José del Valle [Warner Valley] Calif.

Name on map of San Diego District, 1800-30,
near headwaters of San Luis River & a little
SW of Agua Caliente [No. 1]. -- Bancroft, Hist.
Calif. II, 105, 1885.

Name of rancho in 1836. -- Ibid III, 612, 1885.

San Jose, Point

Point on S side of entrance to San Francisco Bay, W of Fort Point.--Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, map facing p. 145, 1857.

San Jose River

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1, 71, 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, Art. II, 90, 1855.

Coyote or Guadalupe R.?

San José (Mission)

Founded 1797.

Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, 319,
327, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Port San Jose (Now Alviso, 8 or 9 miles N of ¹⁸⁵⁰
San Jose)

Landing at Southern end of San
Francisco Bay

Ernest de Massey -- Calif. Hist. Soc. Quarterly
vol. V, No. 4, 353. Dec. 1926.

Observation Sept. 7, 1850

See Alviso

San Jose Valley

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1, 71, 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, Art. II, 90, 1855.

San Jose Pueblo de [San Jose]

Village on site of present city of San Jose, S of San Francisco Bay.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (general map) 1844.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 652, 1831.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 488, 1798 (Pueblo of St. Joseph, under protection of Presidio St. Francisco).

Mission San Jose

Calif.

Established June 11, 1797, about 12 mi. northeast of Pueblo of San Jose (present city of San Jose). --Frederic Hall, History of San Jose, 84-85, 1871.

Mission of San Jose, or St. Joseph. -- Bryant:

What I Saw in Calif. 309, 1848. [Entry dated Sep. 18, 1846.]

San Jose, Estrecho de

= S arm of San Francisco Bay.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 374, 375, 1831

San Jose, Potrero de [Alameda Creek]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (map no. 16) 1844.

River emptying into San Francisco Bay from the E.

De Mofras' draughtsman placed the name Potrero de San Jose on what is now Alameda Creek, evidently being unaware that potrero means a pasture. The pastures belonging to San Jose Mission were probably on lower Alameda Creek near the Bay.

Valle de Sn. Jose [San Jose Valley] Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records of Mission San Jose, 1824.

San Josef, Point

Point on S side of entrance to San Francisco Bay, W of Fort Point, called Point San Jose on map.--Blake, W.P., in Pac.RR.Repts., V, pt.II, 147, 1857.

Pta.de S.Joseph- De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., Map 16. 1844.

St. Joseph, Mission [Mission San Jose]

Langsdorff, ^{187, 188, 189-198,} Voyages & Travels (1803-1807), London, pt.II, 158, 1814.

S. Jose [San Jose]

Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

San José, Mission de

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

Mission just E of S end of San Francisco
Bay.

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

San Jose

Calif.

Formerly called Pueblo de San Jose de Guadalupe, on Guadalupe River, about 8 mi. S. of San Francisco Bay. --Frederic Hall, History of San Jose, 8, 1871.

Pueblo Antiguo, name for former site of San Jose. Ibid 46.

San Jose, City of

- Incorporated March 27, 1850.
- Statutes of California, 1850, 124, 1850.
- Ibid, 1854, 222, 1854.
- Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Valley of San José (Alameda County) Calif.

Valley of San José: Early name for Amador Valley, in northern part of present Alameda County.--J.S. Hittell, Hutchings' Calif. Mag., Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 162, Oct. 1860.

San Jose de Guadalupe River [Guadalupe River]

Small river emptying into S extremity of San Francisco Bay from the S.

Statutes of California, 1850, 100,¹²⁴ 1850.

Arroyo de San Joseph

Calif.

Reached by Anza Expd. in 1775 while traveling NW through "Canada de San Patricio", & about 13 leagues SE of Santa Ana River. --Pedro Font: Diary of Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 41, March 1913.

San Juan, Y[isla] de or Ya. St. Juan

Island shown as due W of San Diego.
"Its position is doubtful."

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., Atlas, 1798. (Called St. John's Island in text, II, 474, 1798).

San Juan [Island]

Small island represented as ^SE ~~of San Clemente Id.~~
of San Clemente Id.

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

San Juan Nepomo, Pt. de
De Mofras

1844 Chart 11.

Point N. of Entrance to Spanish Bight.

San Juan Nepomuceno

Calif.
San Mateo Co.

Name given by Crespi, Portola Expd., 1769, to site 1 league N of Año Nuevo Point, where there was an Indian rancheria. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p. 191, Mexico, 1874.

[over]

San Juan Range

Part of Santa Cruz Mountains near the Mission San Juan.--Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 139, 1857.

San Juan Nepomuceno

Calif.
San Mateo Co.

Name given by Crespi, Portola Expd., 1769,
to site 1 league N of Año Nuevo Point, where
there was an Indian rancheria. -- Crespi, Diary
Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva
Calif., 2, p. 191, Mexico, 1874.

[over]

VERSO

Eldredge says this site was probably on
Gazos Creek about opposite Pigeon Pt. --
Z.S.Eldredge, March of Portola, p. 38, 1909.

San Juan Range

Part of Santa Cruz Mountains near the
Mission San Juan.--Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep.,
V, pt. II, 139, 1857.

San Juan, Llano de

[San Juan Valley]

Valley of San Juan Bautista.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 379, 1831.

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.
San Juan Bautista Rancheria

Small poor rancheria near ^[Rocky Pt., sw of Pt. Arguello] point of land $3\frac{1}{2}$
leagues NW of Pt. Concepcion. Visited by Portola
Expd. in 1769, and named by Crespi San Juan
Bautista. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in
Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 152,
Mexico, 1874.

San Juan Valley

Calif.

Wilkes map of Sacramento Valley, 1849.

His San Juan Valley includes the whole of Santa
Clara, Gilroy, and San Juan valleys. -- con-
tributed by Charles Wilkes in his 'Western America, including
California and Oregon', Philadelphia, 1849.

Lláno de San Juan

Calif.

"Extensive plain surrounded by Mts." just
before reaching San Juan Mission on the south.
--Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 49, 1831.

8^o ed, London.

San Juan, Pte.

← [San Juan Point]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844. Ibid., Chart 11.

Point W of San Juan Capistrano, Los An-
geles County.

San Juan Capistrano

Calif.

Mission

^ Settlement near coast, Orange County.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c, Gen'l map. 1844.

San Juan Capistrano Bay

Calif.

Bay near the mission of San Juan Capistrano, which the naval officers call San Juan Capistrano. -- Palou, Vida del Padre Junipero Serra, 169, Mexico, 1787.

San Juan, Mission

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 380, 1831.

San Juan de Capristano

Calif.

Mission of. --Emory: Military Reconnoissance,
1846-7, 118, 1848.

San Juan Capistrano (Mission)

~~over~~

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 467, 1798 (Mission of St. Juan Capistrano), & Atlas (Sn. Juan).

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792), Madrid, table facing p.166, 1802. (Mision de San Juan de Capistrano). Juan

Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp. I, xxxiv, lxxxix, 319, 326, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811. ^(Volume 1776)

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

VERSO

Mission of San Juan Capistrano founded
Sept. 1776, 26 leagues from San Diego and
18 leagues from San Gabriel. -- Palou , Vida
del Padre Junipero Serra, 169, 174, Mexico,
1787.

San Juan Bautista, Mission

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Mission in coast region of Central California in ^{San Juan Valley} ~~what is now~~ the NW corner of San Benito County.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (San Juan).

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c. Tome II, p.47. Saint Jean Baptiste. 1844.

San Juan Bautista, Mission of Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 364, 1848. [Entry dated Nov.26,1846.]

San Juan Bautista (Mission)

Founded 1797.

Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, 327,
1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

San Juan Baptista

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 653, 1831.

[Price Canyon] San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.
San Ladislao (or Rancheria del Buchon)

Small Indian village apparently in Price Canyon about 2 or 3 miles N of present Pismo Lake. Visited by portola Expd. in 1769. The chief of the village had a tumor on his neck, and for this reason the soldiers called him, h his village, and the entire "canyon" El Buchon. Crespi named it San Ladislao. --Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 158, Mexico, 1874.

San Juan =North San Juan; Calif.

--E.G.Waite, in [Edwin F.] Bean's History and Directory of Nevada Co., Calif., 336, 1867.

St. Juan, R[iver] [now Mokelumne River]

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

River flowing into Sacramento from the
SE ~~about 30 miles S of Sacramento.~~

Rio de San Juan Baptista [=San Joaquin River] Calif.

Ayala's First Survey and Map of the Bay of
San Francisco, 1775.

San Lorenzo

[San Lorenzo]

· Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

· Town in Alameda County, ^{on E side} E of San Francisco Bay.

San Lorenzo Creek

Creek emptying into San Francisco Bay
S of San Leandro Bay, from the E.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco,
p.463, 1897.

San Lorenzo River

Calif.

River emptying into Santa Cruz Harbor.

In 1769 the Portola Expd. gave the name Rio de San Lorenzo to the river which they crossed 5 leagues N of Rio Pajaro. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, p. 251, 1911.

Rio de San Lorenzo. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 187, Mexico, 1874.

San Louis

Town at head of navigation on Sonoma River.

Statutes of California, 1851, 422, 1851.
Called San Luis in Statutes of California, 1850, 100, 1850.

Town on W side Sonoma Creek, a little S of Sonoma.--Gibbe's Map of California, 1852. (St. Louis).

San Lucas

Las Puentes

Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to arroyo 2 leagues WNW of San Lorenzo River, near coast. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd. Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast H⁺st., vol. 2, no. 4, p. 253, 1911.

Crespi says the soldiers named it Las Puentes, but he called it El Arroyo de San Lucas.-- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p.187, Mexico, 1874.

El Arroyo de San Lucas

Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

Name given by Crespi on Portola Expd., 1769 to arroyo 2 leagues WNW of San Lorenzo River, near coast. Crespi says the soldiers called it Las Puentes.-- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p.187, Mexico, 1874.

La Lagunilla

Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to
canyon 2-1/2 leagues WNW of Rio Pajaro. --
Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad.
Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, p. 251, 1911.

San Leandro, Bay

[San Leandro Bay]

Bay on E side of San Francisco Bay,
S of Golden Gate.

• Statutes of California, 1854, 210, 1854.

locate

San Leandro Creek

[San Leandro Cr.]

Creek flowing into San Francisco Bay from the E.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco, p.463, 1897.

Statutes of California, 1854, 210, 1854 (Estero de San Leandro).

San Leandro

Alameda Co., Calif.

Town on E side of San Francisco Bay, S of Oakland. DeMofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (chart # 16), 1844.

Town laid out in 1855 on 200 acres of land from Rancho San Leandro, deeded for county seat by Mrs. Estudillo, owner of Rancho San Leandro. -- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 545, San Francisco, 1889.

Rancho San Leandro

Alameda Co., Calif.

Rancho granted to Don José Joaquin Estudillo in 1836. Boundaries: W, Bay of San Francisco; N, Arroyo San Leandro, E, first ridge of mountains or hills; S, Arroyo San Lorenzo.

-- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 31, 539-40, San Francisco, 1889.

San Luis

Town on Sonoma River, at head of navigation.

Statutes of California, 1850, 100, 1850.

San Luis Gonzaga

Moraga's expedition of 1806 left S. Juan Bautista, travelled E $9\frac{1}{2}$ leagues, camping "at the entrance to the Tularē plain in a site discovered by the expedition from the Presidio of San Francisco and called San Luis Gonzaga... This site has a fair-sized water-hole... This water begins the course of an arroyo."--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 3, 1806-1821.

"Probably San Luis Creek as Bancroft hazards."--Priestley.

San Luis Obispo County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.

· Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

· County boundaries amended, May 13, 1854.--

Statutes of California, 1854, 148, 1854.

San Luis Obispo de Tolosa Mission
San Luis Obispo Co. Calif.

Mission founded Sept. 1772. -- Francisco Palou, Vida de Padre Junipero Serra, 142, Mexico, 1787.

Written also San Luis -- Ibid, 142.

In 1776 the Anza Expd. visited mission of San Luis Obispo. -- Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no. 1, 57, 1913.

Mission of San Luis. -- Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond. II, 446, 1798. & Atlas.
[over]

VERSO

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, table facing p. 166, 1802.

Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I,
~~xxxvi~~, 326, 1811: II, 841 (Statistics), 1811

Wilkes Expd. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841),
facing p. 150, 1845.

San Luis Obispo. -- Bryant: What I saw in
Calif., 374 & elsewhere, 1848.

St. Louis Obispo. -- Beckwourth: Life &
Adventures, 505, N.Y. 1856.

San Luis Obispo Mission [con'd]

Whipple, A.W., map no. 2, (dated 1853-4), in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

at or near Naples, at mouth Dos Pueblos Canyon.

Santa Barbara co., Calif.
San Luis Obispo Rancheria [= Dos Pueblos]

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to large Indian rancheria on Santa Barbara Channel, 5 leagues W. of Santa Barbara. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 205, 311, 1911.

Crespi, on same expd. says that it seemed as if there were two rancherias instead of one. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou, s Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 145, Mexico, 1874.

(over

(Engelhardt says this was probably Dos Pueblos Indian village of later date. -- Engelhardt, Missions and Missionaries of Calif., II, Pt. 1, 37, ftnt., 1912)

VERSO

San Luis Rey de Francia (Mission)

Founded 1798.

· Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, 326, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

· De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844 ("San Luis Roi de France"). ~~Mis-~~

· Wilkes Expd., Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p. 150, 1845.

· Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 123, 1848, ("Mission San Luis Rey").

San Luis River

[San Luis Rey River]

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1, 66, 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, Art. II, 86, 1855.

San Luis Roi de France, Mission [San Luis Rey]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Mission San Luis Rey in southern California.

Mission San Luis Rey.- Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 123, 1848.

San Luiz Evêque, Mission de [San Luis Obispo]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Mission at San Luis Obispo.

San Luiz, Pte. de

Point San Luis

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

~~Now~~ Point San Luis, N end of San Luis Obispo Bay.

San Luiz, R. & Mouillage de

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Now San Luis Creek and San Luis Obispo Bay.

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.

San Luis Rey (or La Gaviota) rancheria

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to Indian rancheria on Santa Barbara Channel, $5\frac{1}{2}$ leagues E of Pt. Concepcion; ^{at mouth of} in ^{Gaviota Canyon} canyon into which estuary of salt water entered (Gaviota canyon). -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 207, 311, 1911.

Crespi says they named it San Luis, rey de Francia, but the soldiers called the place La Gaviota (seagull) because they killed one of

VERSO

these birds there. -- Crespi, Diary Portola
expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif.,
2, 147, 236, Mexico, 1874.

Not to be confused with present San Luis Rey.

Name Gaviota still in use.

San Luíz Rey de Francia ^[San Luis Rey] (Mission) Calif.

Mission, San Diego County.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c,
Tome II, p.394. 1844.

I. Sn. Marcos

According to Spanish chart found on
ship captured by Admiral Anson in 1743.

The southernmost of a group of islands
off Southern California. May have been
San Clemente or San Nicholas.

La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas pl. 67, 1797.

San Marcos, Sierra de = Tehachapi Range
Named by Larce in 1776.

San Martin Islands

Lower Calif.

Islets or rocks about 15 miles S of the
port of San Diego.

Called Los Coronados by Vizcaino, and the
islands of San Martin by Cabreba Bueno. --
Vicente Villa, Diary Portola Expd., 1769-70,
Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 1,
89, 1911.

San Mateo

Calif.

Name on map of San Diego district 1800-30, on or near the coast a little south of mission San Juan Capistrano, So. Calif. — Bancroft: Hist. Calif. II, 105, 1885.

Not to be confused with San Mateo just S of San Francisco.

San Mateo

Mateo

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Small settlement on coast SE of San Juan Capistrano and NW of San Mateo Point.

Not to be confounded with San Mateo on San Francisco Peninsula.

San Mateo County

County seat Redwood City.

"Statutes of California, 1856, 176, 1856;
1857, 222, 1857; 1868, 174, 1868; 1877-8, 71, 1877-8"

San Mateo Creek

Creek emptying into Pacific Ocean at NW
corner of San Diego County, southern California.

Statutes of Calif., 1850, 58, 59, 1850.

Not to be confused with the San Mateo of
San Francisco Peninsula.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Rancho San Mateo

Calif.

Ranch in San Diego Co., owned in 1830 by
Pio Pico and Andres Pico. -- Wm.H.Davis, *Sixty
Years in Calif.*, 1831-89, 593, San Francisco,
1889.

Sán Matheo

Calif.

Beechey: *Voyage of Blossom* [1826], II, 44, 1831. *8th ed.*
London.

San Matheo

Tributary to Mission of San Francisco.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 376, 1831.

Farm belonging to Mission Dolores.

Sh. Matheo

[San Mateo]

Calif.

Settlement S of ~~Pt. Matheo~~ San Francisco.
~~Bay.~~

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des
Californies, etc. Map 16. 1844

Arroyo de San Mateo [San Mateo Creek] Calif.

Diary of Pedro Font. - Anza Exped.

1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist., Vol. 3, No. 1, 73, March 1913. [about 6 leagues S of the "Port of San Francisco".]

Arroyo S. Matheo. -- Flows NE and empties into east side of S.F. Bay. - Ringgold:

Chart of Farallones, & Entrance to S. F. Bay, 1850.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des Californies, Map 16. 1844.

San Matheo, Arroyo [San Mateo Creek]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (map no. 16) 1844.

Creek on San Francisco Peninsula emptying into San Francisco Bay S of San Mateo Point.

San Matheo, Pta. [Point San Mateo]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. (map no. 16)

Point on W side of San Francisco Bay, NE of San Mateo.

St. Michael

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807), London, pt. II, 204, 1814.

Bob Kadya on Ross

San Miguel, Isla de [San Miguel Island]

Island in Santa Barbara Channel NW of
Santa Rosa Island.

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, p.173, 1802.

St. Miguel or St. Barnardo Island.--
Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond.,
II, 448, 1798, & Atlas (Ya. de Sn Miguel).

· Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated
1841) facing p.150, 1845 (San Miguel Island).

San Miguel Ranch

· Ranch of Mrs. [Mark] West, 5 1/4 miles
N of Santa Rosa.--Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 101,
1853.

San Miguel River

River explored by Moraga in 1806. "The river is called San Gabriel and branches twice, giving water to another that we called San Miguel and this in turn giving water to several others." About 7 leagues W of rancheria Telame (in vicinity of Goshen). --P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 31, 32, 1806-1821.

Priestley says this is "no doubt the water system of which the Kaweah River is the chief stream."

San Miguel Pass

Shown on Anza's map of 1774. - A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Nov. 30, 1860.

Calif.

El Rio de San Miguel [=Rio Hondo] Calif.

Name first given by Spaniards to Rio Hondo, branch of San Gabriel River on which mission of San Gabriel was first established. --

C.F.Saunders & J.S.Chase: California Padres and Their Missions, 95, 1915.

apparently in La Puente, or eastern part of upper
Valle de San Miguel [San Gabriel Valley] Calif.

Name given by the Portola Expd. in 1769 to valley ~~of the Santa Ana River~~. --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Pacific Coast Hist., vol.2, no.4, 179, 1911.

Lat. $33^{\circ}34'$. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 122, 1874.

San Miguelito

Calif.

Name on map of Monterey district 1801-10, a little northwest of mission San Antonio.

- Bancroft: Hist. Calif. II, 145, 1885.

Susan River

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 540, June, 1857.

Creek in Lassen County, NE California, flowing past Susanville and emptying into Honey Lake.

Beckwith, E. G., in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 2), Art. 5a; 51; 1855.

Stevens, I. I., chart of map (dated 1853-4), in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855

Beckwith, E. G., in Pac. Rr. Rep., II, Art. II, 46, 1855.

San Miguel Mission

[Mission San Miguel]

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 477, 1798 (Mission of St. Miguel, established 1787).

Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, 326, 1811; II, 841, 1811. (founded 1797).

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p. 150, 1845.

Mission on upper Salinas River.

San Miguel, Mission ~~of~~

Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 371 and elsewhere, 1848.

San Nicolas, Isla de [San Nicolas Island]

· Island in Gulf of Santa Catalina SW of Santa Catalina Island.

· Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792), Madrid, p.174, 1802.

· Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, lxxxix, 1811.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852. (St. Nicholas I.).

I. San Nicolás

Calif.

Small island S of Santa Barbara Channel and W of Outer Santa Barbara Channel.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, Gen'l map. 1844.

San Pablo

Place on E side of San Francisco Bay.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 652, 1831.

San Pablo Bay

[San Pablo Bay]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Williamson, R.S., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. I, 9, 1853.

Vinton, Major D. H., 31st. Cong. 2d Sess. Senate Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 2, 252, 1850.

Early names for San Pablo Bay:

Bahia de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe. --
Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the
Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Bahia Redonda. -- Report of the Pilot
Don José Cañizares to Commander Don Juan de
Ayala, in Zoeth Eldredge, 'March of Portola',
66, 1909.

Bahia de Sonoma. -- Map of San Francisco Bay
Region, from Records of Mission San Jose, 1824.

VERSO

Estrecho de S. Pablo [San Pablo Strait] Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

Rancho San Pablo

Calif.
Contra Costa Co.,

Rancho W of Rancho Pinole. Owned in 1836
by Castro Family. [San Pablo Bay on N
and San Francisco Bay on S & W]. -- Wm. Heath
Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 31,
San Francisco, 1889.

San Pablo Strait

Calif.

Strait connecting San Francisco and San Pablo Bays.

Called Strait of San Rafael de Aguaniu by M. J. Vallejo, MS Hist. of Calif., I, 146, Bancroft Library, 1875.

San Palo

[Pala]

Place on San Luis [Rey] River, about 23 miles from mouth.--Whipple, A.W., map no. 2 (dated 1853-4), in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

San Pantaleon (or Aguage del Padre Gomez) Orange Co., Calif.

6 Small watering-place on extensive plain ^[Santa Ana plain]
3 leagues NW of San Juan Capistrano, passed
by Portola Expd. in 1769. Soldiers called the
site Los Ojitos del Padre Gomez, Crespi named
it San Pantaleon. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd.
in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 117,
Mexico., 1874.

Discovered by Padre Gomez and named Aguage
del Padre Gomez. -- Costanso, Diary Portola
Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, }
175, 1911 }

San Pasqual

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, map facing p. 108, 1848.

Place and valley on San Pasqual or San
Dieguito River, San Diego Co., California,
where battle of San Pasqual was fought with Mex-
icans and won by Americans under Gen. S. W.
Kearney, Dec. 6 and 7, 1846.

Whipple, A. W., map no. 2 (dated 1853-4), in
Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

San Pasqual, Rancharia de

Indian village at mouth of Tejon Canyon 5 miles
eastward from Tejon Ranch house of General Beale.

Visited and named by Garces the latter part of
April 1776.

San Pasqual

2

[San Pasqual]

Williamson, R.S., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. I,
40, 1853.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 126, 1857.

San Pasquel [San Pasqual] Calif.

Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 293, N.Y. 1859.

San Pascual. - Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 367,
1848. [Entry dated Nov. 30, 1846]

San Pasqual Valley

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 127, 1857.

Valley on San Pasqual or San Dieguito River,
San Diego Co., California.

Cañada de San Patricio

Calif.

Reached by Anza Expd. in 1775 after traveling NW through pass called Puerto de San Carlos. The lat. is given as $33^{\circ}37'$. -- Pedro Font: Diary, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 41, March 1913.

San Pedro

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p. 150, 1845.

Place on W side Colorado River, afterward Fort Yuma.

San Pedro

Calif.

Audubon: Western Journal 1849-1850
178, Cleveland, 1906.

San Pedro

[San Pedro]

Town near W end San Pedro Bay.--Stat. of
Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc.
129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1; 68;
1855.

Davis, in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, ^{Art. I,} 22, 1855.

San Pedro

Tule River

River explored by Moraga in 1806 (Oct.) as "discovered by the previous Expedition in April." Rancheria Coyehete located on this river [which Kroeber identifies as Tule River].-- P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, p 32, 1806-1821.

San Pedro (anchorage & point) [Point San Pedro] [over] First prominent point on coast S of San Francisco (lat. 37° 35').

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (general map) 1844.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Note. - Not to be confounded with point of same name in narrow passage between San Pablo and San Francisco Bays.

Called Punta de Almejas by early writers: -)

Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd. 1775-76, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no.1, p. 67, 1913.

VERSO

San Pedro

Calif.

Anchorage on W. coast San Francisco Peninsula. Not to be confused with San Pedro Bay, S of Los Angeles.

De Mofras: Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, Gen'l map, 1844.

San Pedro Bay

Calif.

[= San Pablo Bay] See card for Whalers Harbor

San Pedro de Alcántara

Alto del Jamon

Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to high hill near coast 4-1/2 leagues NW of San Lorenzo River. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs.

Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, pp. 253, 279, 1911.

Crespi says the soldiers called this site El alto de Jumin, but he named it San Pedro de Alcántara. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p. 188, Mexico, 1874.

San Pedro de Alcántara

Calif.
Santa Cruz Co.

Name given by Crespi on Portola Expd., 1769, to high hill near coast 4-1/2 leagues NW of San Lorenzo River. Crespi says the soldiers called it El Alto de Jumin. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p. 188, Mexico, 1874.

Alto del Jamon. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, pp. 253, 279, 1911.

San Pedro Nolasco, Pte. [Purissima Point]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Now Purissima Point.

Point midway between Pt. Sal. and Pt. Arguello.

Pta. San Pedro [Pt. San Pedro] Calif.

Point on W side of passage between San Francisco and San Pablo Bays.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 653, 1831

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, etc. Map 16. 1844

Geo. A. Simpson, An Overland Journey Round the World, 162. 1847

Gibbes, Map of California. 1852 (Pt. San Pedro)

Ayala named this point Punta de Langosta.

Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Pte. San Pedro

Calif.

Point on coast near Los Angeles.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies
&c, Gen'l map, 1844.

Punta San Pedro

Calif.

On W side of San Francisco Bay at its
northern end. --Beechey: Voyage of Blossom
[1826], II, 425, 1831. *8th ed, London.*

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des
Californies, etc. Map 16, 1844.
Indicates this point by the word
'Roche' (rock) only.

Pt. S. Pedro [San Pedro Bay] Calif.

Harbor N end San Catalina Bay.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies
&c Gen'l map, 1844.

San Pedro, Pte. [Los Angeles Co.]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Point on San Pedro Peninsula, S of Los Angeles. May be present Pt. Vincente.

Rancho San Pedro

Calif

Ranch in San Mateo Co., owned by Francisco Sanchez in 1830. -- Wm. H. Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 599, San Francisco, 1889.

Rio de San Pedro [=Putah Creek]

Calif.

(Arguello 1821) Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 446 ft. note, 1885.

[Identified as Putah Creek from mention of Libaytos rancheria (400 inhabitants in 1821) which was on Putah Creek near or above present town Winters. *+ com*]

San Pedro, Rio

[Los Angeles River]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

River emptying into San Pedro Bay. Now Los Angeles River.

Punta de Almejas [= Point San Pedro] Calif.

Point on coast about two-thirds of the way from Point Año Nuevo to Golden Gate. -- Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., 1775-76, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no.1, p. 67, 1913.

The name Almejas was given by the Portola Expd. in 1769 to their camp about 2-1/2 miles S of the present point San Pedro, because they found so many shellfish there.

Rincon de las Almejas. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, p. 263, 1911.

Crespi says that the soldiers called it Punta de las Almejas, but that he named it Angel Custudio. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 197, Mexico, 1874.

VERSO

· San Phillippi

[San Felipe]

· Capt. A. R. Johnston, ⁱⁿ Emory, Military
Reconn. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47,
560, 613, 1848.

· Indian village and vegas in E San Diego
County, probably in San Felipe Valley, near
Warner Valley.

Pta. San Quentin (now covered by San Francisco) Calif.

Former point (now obliterated) just N of
Potrero Point, W side San Francisco Bay. Old
Mission Bay, now filled in, was between Steam-
boat Point and old Point San Quentin.

DeMofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies,
etc., 1844. (map no. 16)

Ringgold's Charts, 1850.

Chart San Francisco Bay, U.S. Coast Survey, 186

Note: Not to be confused with present Point
San Quentin in N part San Francisco Bay, [over]

N of Tiburon Peninsula.

VERSO

Point San Quentin, San Francisco Bay, Calif.

Point in N part San Francisco Bay, N
of Tiburon Peninsula. *Site of state prison.*

San Quentin

[San Quentin]

Place on W shore of San Francisco Bay,
N of San Francisco.

. Statutes of California, 1854, 78, 1854.

San Quentin, Point

Calif.

-Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 146, 1857.

Point on W side of San Francisco Bay, N of Tiburon Peninsula.

Named Punta de Quintin because Indian chief

Quintin was conquered there by the Spanish in 1824. Later erroneously called Punta de San

Quintin by Americans.-- M. J. Vallejo, MS

Hist. of Calif., I, 148, Bancroft Library, 1875

San Rafael

[San Rafael]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

San Pablo, Estrecho de

Strait between San Francisco and San Pablo Bays.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 654, 1831.

Punta San Pablo

Calif.

On E side of San Francisco Bay at its northern end. - Beechey, Voyage of Blossom [1826 II, 425, 1831. 8^o ed, London.

Pta. San Pablo [San Pablo Pt.] Calif.

Point on E side of passage between San Francisco and San Pablo Bays.

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 653, 1831

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, etc. Map 16. 1844

Geo. A. Simpson, An Overland Journey Round
the World, 162. 1847

S. Rafl. [San Rafael] Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

San Rafael Creek

Creek in Marin County emptying into San Francisco Bay from the W, a little SE of San Rafael.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco, p.463, 1897.

[=San Pablo Strait]

San Rafael de Aguanu , Strait of Calif.

Name used for San Pablo Bay by M. J. Vallejo,
MS Hist. of Calif., I, 146, Bancroft Library,
1875

S[an] Rafael, Mission [San Rafael] Calif.

Mission at present town of same name near N end of San Francisco Bay; founded in 1817.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c, Tome II, p.5. 1844. San Rafael.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, Gen'l map. 1844. San Rafael.

Ibid, Chart 16, spelt San Raphael.

Gibbs Map of California, 1852. San Rafael.

Bryant, What I saw in Calif., 338 and elsewhere, 1848. [Entry dated Oct.17, 1846]

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.
San Ramon Nonata (or Baile de las Indias or La Graciosa) [=San Antonio Creek]

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to lake [now disappeared] about 6 miles N of Santa Inez River. Given name Baile de las Indias because first place where they saw Indian women dance. Others called it La Graciosa; Crespi named it San Ramon Nonata. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 154, Mexico, 1874.

See also Baile de las Indias, La Graciosa.

San Ramon Valley (Contra Costa & Alameda Cos.) Calif.

San Ramon Valley: Valley in present counties of Contra Costa and Alameda, between Berkeley and Diablo ranges.--J.S. Hittell, Hutchings' Calif. Mag., Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 166, Oct. 1860.

San Remone

[San Ramon]

·Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

·Place at S end San Ramon Valley, SW of Mt. Diablo.

San Roque (or Carpentería) Santa Barbara Co. Calif.

Large Indian town on Santa Barbara Channel, 5 leagues NW of Ventura River. Visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and named San Roque by Crespi, and La Carpentería by the soldiers because they found the natives building a canoe. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 140, 1874.

Pueblo de la Carpenteria. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., (Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 199, 1911

Arroyo de San Salvador Calif.

Reached by Anza Expd. in 1776 after passing mouth of Rio de Guadalupe at southern end of San Francisco Bay & following around the shore line of the bay on its east side about 10 leagues. Called also Arroyo de la Harina. -- Pedro Font: Diary, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 77, Mch. 1913.

I. Sn. Salvador [San Clemente I.] Calif.

Island S Santa Catalina I.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c, Genl map. 1844.

See San Clemente Island.

San Sebastian, Cap] Cape Sebastian

Cape on coast of S Oregon erroneously placed on California side by De Mofras.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (general map) 1844.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon, Tome II, p. 39, 1844: "...thus named by Vizcaino in 1602." (trs)

Rio Sn. Sebastian ou R. Slavianska [Russian R.]
De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Calif-
ornies, &c., 1844.

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.
San Seferino (San Zeferino) rancheria

Indian rancheria $3\frac{1}{2}$ leagues E of Pt. Concep-
cion, visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and
named San Zeferino Papa. In ^[prob. cañada de la Brea] canyon, which an
estuary enters. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd.,
Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 1911.

San Seferino, Papa. -- Crespi, Diary Portola
Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif.,
2, 148, 236, Mexico, 1874..

San Simeon

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Village and anchorage N of Esteros Bay, now San Simeon and San Simeon Bay.

San Simeon

[San Simeon]

Place on Pacific coast about 20 miles N of Esteros Bay.--Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

San Simon Lipnica

San Diego Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to valley 10 leagues NW of San Diego. At the end of valley was an estero. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva California, 2, 106, Mexico, 1874.

Possibly Encinas canyon, the estero of which is now filled.

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.

San Zeferino (San Seferino) rancheria

Indian rancheria $3\frac{1}{2}$ leagues E of Pt. Concepcion, visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and named San Zeferino Papa. In ^[Cañada de la Brea] canyon, which an estuary enters. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 1911

San Seferino, Papa. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 148, 236, Mexico, 1874.

R. sans nom

Calif.

Tributary, Sacramento R., flowing NW.;
E side.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. Gen'l map. 1844.

See Sacramento R.

S. Solano

Calif.

[See Sonoma]

San Solano, Mission [Now Sonoma Mission]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (general map) 1844.

Mission where Sonoma now is.

Santa Ana

Arroyo visited by Moraga in 1806 located 4 leagues^w from San Joaquin River toward

Merced River. --P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 24, 1806-1821.

Arroyo de Santa Angela de Fulgino

Calif

On south shore of Suisin Bay, reached by Anza
Expd. in 1776. -- Pedro Font: Diary, Anza Expd. 1775
-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 85
March 1913.

Santa Anna [= Santa Ana]

Calif.

Town and river. -- Emory: Military Reconnoi-
ssance, 1846-7, 118, 1848.

Santa Anna

[Santa Ana]

Town on Santa Anna [Ana] River, So. Calif.
Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 118, 1848.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Santa Anna Pass

Calif.

Shown on Anza's map of 1774 (leading from the lower
San Joaquin valley to Bajara & Monterey Bay). "Called by the
Indians Notonoto". "The proper name of the pass spoken
of is not Santa Anna, but after a man, Santana".
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Nov. 30, 1860.

Rancho Santa Ana

Calif.

Ranch on Santa Ana River, ^{So Calif.} owned in 1846 by
Dona Vicenta, widow of Tomas Yorba. -- Wm. Heath
Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 432,
San Francisco, 1889.

Rancho Santa Ana

Calif.

Ranch in San Juan Bautista Valley, owned
in 1830 by Juan Miguel Anzar and Manuel Larios.
-- Wm. H. Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89,
600, San Francisco, 1889.

Santa Ana, Río]

[Santa Ana River]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

River in southern California rising in San Bernardino Mountains and reaching the coast a little W of Newport Bay.

Santa Anna River.-- Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 118, 1848.

Santa Ana River

Calif.

River ^{in southern Calif.} ~~33 leagues NW of San Diego~~. Crossed by the Portola Expedition in 1769 and named Jesus de los Temblores because they experienced a terrible earthquake there; also called by the soldiers Santa Ana. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 119, 120, Mexico, 1874.

In 1776 the Anza Expd. crossed the Rio de Santa Ana three times. -- Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3 Over

no.1, 40,45,51, 1913

(See also Rio de los Temblores)

VERSO

Santa Anna River

[Santa Ana River]

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 118, 1848.

River in So. Calif.

Santa Anita Rancho

Calif.

In 1844 Wm. H. Davis visited Santa Anita,
a rancho situated a few miles N of San Gabriel
Mission, in a pretty valley about 8 or 9 miles
easterly from Los Angeles. -- Wm. Heath
Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 196,
San Francisco, 1889.

Santa Barbara, Bay or roadstead

Anchorage at Santa Barbara.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 456, 1798.

Santa Barbara, [District]

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p. 150, 1845.

*Extending from near San Luis Obispo to
San Pedro Benito.*

Santa Barbara [District]

De Mofras

1844.

General Map.

District extending from Moro Bay
south to near Santa Monica.

Santa Barbara

Incorporated as city April 9, 1850.

Statutes of California, 1850, 172, 1850.

Ibid, 1854, 223, 1854.

Santa Barbara, Canal de [Santa Barbara Channel]

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana, (1792),
Madrid, p.173, 1802.

Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, 319, 1811.

✓ Canal de Ste. Barbe

Santa Barbara channel.

Map 15, Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse,
1797.

(Canal Ste Barbe on Map 1. & Map 3)

Canal de Santa Barbara. Galiano, Viage
Sutil y Mexicana (1792), Madrid, p.173, 1802.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 448, 1798 (Canal of Santa Barbara), &
Atlas.

Channel of St. Barbe (= Santa Barbara Channel)

La Perouse, Voyage, English Ed. Vol. II, map facing p. 67, 1798.

Santa Barbara, Channel de [Sta. Barbara Channel]

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p. 150, 1845.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Santa
Barbara Channel).

Santa Barbara County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.

· Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

· County boundaries amended, May 13, 1854.--

Statutes of California, 1854, 148, 1854.

Santa Barbara I.

Calif.

Small island W of NW end of Santa Catalina I., 40 miles SW of San Pedro Bay.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 464, 1798 (Island of Santa
Barbara) & Atlas (Ya de Sta Barbara).

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792)
Madrid, p. 173, 1802. Isla de Santa Barbara.

Wilkes Exped. (Map dated 1841), V, facing p.
150, 1845.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Califor-
nies &c, Gen'l map. 1844.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Santa Barbara, Pte.

[Pt. Las Pitas?]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Point at E end of Santa Barbara Channel, a short distance NW of Buenaventura, apparently Pt. Las Pitas.

Santa Barbara, Presidio

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 453, 1798, & Atlas.

Presidio of Santa Barbara founded 1782, "9 leagues from San Buenaventura, where there is a bay and a large Indian village" (Pueblo de la Laguna). -- Palou, Vida de Junipero Serra, 255-256, Mexico, 1787.

Santa Barbara, Mision de [Santa Barbara Mission]
Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, table facing p.166, 1802.

Santa Barbara, Mission
Mission on Santa Barbara Channel
Founded 1786.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 452, 489, 1798, & Atlas.

• Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, xxxiv,
319, 326, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

• De Mofrās, Carte de l'Oregon, des Calif-
ornies, &c., 1844.

• Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated
1841) facing p.150, 1845.

Santa Brigada
Laguna de las Grullas

Monterey Co., Calif

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to pond among low hills 4 leagues S of Pajaro River near coast. Named for the great number of cranes. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, 247, 1911.

Crespi says the soldiers called it the lake of the Grulla (crane), but he named it Santa Brigada. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou, Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 181, Mexico, 1874.

Santa Catalina Island

Calif.

Large island S of San Pedro Bay

Sa. Cataline. -- According to Spanish chart found on ship captured by Admiral Anson in 1743.

Isla de Santa Catalina. -- Vicente Villa, Diary Portola Expd., 1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.1, p. 85, 1911.

Yade Sta. Catalina. -- Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, London, (over)

464, 1798., & Atlas.

La Perouse, Voyage, Atlas, p. 67, 1797.

Isla de Santa Catalina. -- Galiano,
Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792), Madrid, p. 174,
1802

I. S. Catalina
^ DeMofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Califor-
nies, &c, 1844.

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841) V, facing
p. 150, 1845.

Gibbs, Map of California, 1852

VERSO

[=San Fernando Valley] Calif.
Valle de Santa Catalina or Los Encinos

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to
valley (6 X 8 leagues) ^{north of Santa Monica Mts.} ~~31 leagues NW of San~~
~~Diego~~ -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs.
Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 185, 1911.

Valle de Santa Catalina de Bononia de
los Encinos. Lat. $34^{\circ} 37'$ -- Crespi, Diary
Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva
California, 2, 127, 1874.

(over)

VERSO

Name Encino appears on map of Los Angeles district, 1800-30, located a little NW of Los Angeles. -- Bancroft Hist. Calif. II, 352, 1885.

Encino is a station on Southern Pacific in south-central part of San Fernando Valley.

✓ I. de Ste. Catherine

Probably Santa Cataline though possibly San Clemente.

Map 15, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse, 1797.

✓ Ste. Catherine

Probably Santa Catalina, though possibly San Clemente.

Maps ~~15 and~~ 67, Atlas du Voyage de La Perouse, 1797. (According to a Spanish Chart given to La Perouse on his visit to Monterey)

Arroyo de Santa Catharina

Calif.

Passed by Anza Expd. in 1775 in So. Calif. on their way from Colorado River to San Gabriel Mission, & about 13 leagues NW of a place called San Sebastian. -- Diary of Pedro Font, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 39, March 1913.

Santa Clara Canyon, Ventura Co.

Calif.

Name given by the Portola Expd. in 1769 to canyon ~~of river 55 leagues NW of San Diego,~~ which they followed for 8 leagues to the Santa Barbara Channel. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 191, 1911.

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 133, Mexico, 1874.

VERSO

Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4,
197, 1911.

Spelled Bilarin by Bancroft

Santa Clara, Mt. now Montara Mt.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. (map no. 16)

Mt. on coast about 15 miles S of San Francisco called Montara Mt. on Coast Survey chart; and Peak Mt. on Geol. Surv. map chart.

Mt. Sta. Clara [Montara Mt.] Calif.

Mountain on San Francisco Peninsula.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des Californies, etc. Map 16. 1844

Santa Clara River

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1; 69; 1855.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, Art. II, 90, 1855.

Santa Clara River

Ventura Co., Calif

River in southern Calif. emptying into E end of Santa Barbara Channel.

Name given by the Portola Expd. in 1769 to the canyon of ^{Santa Clara} ~~the~~ river ~~50 leagues NW of San Diego~~, which they followed for 8 leagues to the sea. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 191, 1911

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 133, Mexico, 1874.

In 1776 the Anza Expd. crossed the Rio de

Santa Clara 3 leagues E of the Canal de Santa
Barbara. -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs.
Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol.3, no.1, 53, 1913.

DeMofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies,
&c., 1844.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (St. Clara
Creek).

VERSO

Santa Clara County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
Statutes of California, 1850, 60, 1850.
County seat San Jose.

Santa Clara Valley

Calif.

Plain extending southward from San
Francisco Bay. Formerly called San
Bernardino Valley, which see.

S. Clara [Santa Clara]

Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

Santa Clara, Embarcadero of Calif.

In 1844 the embarcadero of Santa Clara;
now the town of Alviso. -- Wm. H. Davis, Sixty
Years in Calif., 1831-89, 593, San Francisco,
1889.

Estero de Sta Clara [San Francisco Bay] Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

St. Clara [= Santa Clara]

Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise, Weimar, II, 7,
1821.

Mission S of San Francisco Bay.

Lloyd's Translation. London. I, 279. 1821

Santa Clara (Mission)

over

Founded 1777.

· Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, 319, 327, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

· Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807), London, pt. II, 157, ¹⁸¹1814.

· Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise, Weimar, II, 7, 1821 (St. Clara); Ibid, Lloyd's translation, I, 279, 1821.

· De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

VERSO

Founded Jan. 1777 in the great plains of
San Bernadino (Santa Clara Valley) $\frac{1}{4}$ league
from the river of Our Lady of Guadalupe. --
Francisco Palou, Vida de Padre Junipero Serra,
220, Mexico, 1787.

Santa Clara, Mision de [Santa Clara Mission]

Galiano, Viage Sutil y Mexicana (1792),
Madrid, p.160, 1802.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 4, 15, 1798 (Mission of Santa Clara), &
Atlas.

Santa Clara, Mission of Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 317, 1848
[Entry dated Sep. 20, 1846.]

Santa Clara, valley

Davis, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess.,
XVIII, (pt.1) Intro., 34, 1855.

Davis, in Pac.Rr.Rep., I, ^{art.1,} 27, 1855.

Ventura Co., Calif.

Santa Conefundis (or Rancheria Volante)

Santa Conefundis. -- Name given by Crespi
on Portola Expd., 1769, to small Indian rancheria
^[near Pitas Point]
2 leagues along beach NW of Ventura River. --

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia
de la Nueva Calif., 2, 137, 1874.

Rancheria Volante. -- Name given by Costanso
to same village which he calls a temporary
village of Indian fishermen. -- Costanso,
Diary Portola Expd., Pubs.Acad.Pacific Coast.
Hist., vol.2, no.4, 195-7, 1911.

· Santa Cruz

[Santa Cruz]

· Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

· Town at N end Monterey Bay.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Santa Cruz Arroyo

Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

Name given by Crespi in 1769 to the first arroyo which the Portola Expd. crossed, traveling along coast WNW of Lorenzo River. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p. 187, Mexico, 1874.

Santa Cruz County

5 1050

Established April ~~25, 1851~~.

Statutes of California, 1851, 173, 1851.
(Formerly Branciforte County)

Santa Cruz Island

[Santa Cruz Island]

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 448, 1798, & Atlas (Ya. de Sta. Cruz).

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Calif-
ornies, &c., 1844.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated
1841) facing p.150, 1845.

Large island in Santa Barbara Channel.

Santa Cruz Island

Calif.

Santa Barbara Channel

Eastern Id. of the 3 large Ids. of Santa Barbara Channel. -- Miguel Costanso, map Calif. Coast, 1770, in I.B. Richman's Calif. under Spain and Mexico, Insert, pp.104-5, 1911.

Note: In his diary of Portola Expd. 1769-70, Costanso says that the eastern id. was Santa Barbara (and the central id. was Santa Cruz) -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 207, 1911.

Santa Cruz [Island]

· Large island in Santa Barbara Channel.
· Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing p.150, 1845.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Santa Cruz (Mission)

Founded 1794.

·Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, 319, 327, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

·Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807), London, pt. II, 170, 1814.

·Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 25, 1798 ("very recently established" in 1793), & Atlas.

Santa Cruz (Mission)

[Mission Santa Cruz]

Mission said to be "very recently established" in 1793.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 25; Atlas, 1798.

Humboldt, Essai Polit.Nouv.Esp., I, 319, 327, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811. (founded 1794)

Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807), Lond., pt. II, 170, 1814.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., (general map & chart No. 14), 1844.

Santa Cruz, Mission de

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. (general map and No. 14).

~~at~~ Present town of Santa Cruz, N end of Monterey Bay.

Galeano, Plano del Puerto de Monterey, Voyage Sutil y Mexicana, Atlas, 1802

Santa Cruz Mountains

Mountain range in Santa Cruz County, running parallel with coast.

Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850;
Ibid 1851, 174, 1851.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 139, 1857 (Santa Cruz Range).

Santa Cruz, Port

[Santa Cruz Harbor]

· Statutes of California, 1853, 311, 1853.

Santa Cruz, Pta. de

[Point Santa Cruz]

· De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

· Point just **W** of present Santa Cruz Harbor.
Called Point Santa Cruz.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Pt. Santa Cruz).

Santa Cruz, Rio de now San Lorenzo Creek

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. Chart 14.

~~Stream~~ Emptying into present Santa Cruz Harbor.

~~also on Chart 14.~~

[=Salinas River]

Santa Delfina, River & Valley Calif.

Valley of the Salinas River. In 1769 the Portola Expd. camped near the mouth of the Salinas River and Crespi named the place Santa Delfina. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 175, Mexico, 1874.

"Valley of the Santa Delfina through which flows the Rio de Monterey" (Salinas River). --

Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no. 1, 65, 91, 1913.

(over)

In 1772 Expd. under Fages from Monterey to San Francisco Bay camped at Salinas River which they named Santa Delfina. -- Crespi, Diary of Fages Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif. III, 5, Mexico, 1874.

In 1774 Expd. under Rivera from Monterey to San Francisco camped at the Rio de Santa Delfina and "crossed the plain or grand canyon of Santa Delfina. -- Palou, Diary of Rivera Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., III, 264, 265, Mexico, 1874

VERSO

San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.
Cañada de Santa Elena (or Cañada Angosta)

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to narrow canyon in San Luis Range S of Los Osos Valley. Crespi called it Cañada de Santa Elena. but says the soldiers called it Cañada Angosta. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 159, Mexico, 1874.

Cañada Angosta. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, 219, 1911.

Santa Inez Ridge

Range between Santa Inez River and the Ocean.

J. S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 355, 1859.

Blake, W.P., in Pca. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 137, 1857.

Santa Inez River

Calif.

See also

Rio de Santa Rosa

Rio San Verardo, ^{Rio Grande San Verardo}
or San Berardo

Rio San Bernardo y su Compañero

Rio St. Balardo

Mission de Sainte Inès [Santa Ynez Mn.] Calif.

Vicinity Santa Barbara

De Mofras, *Exploration de l'Oregon*, Tome II,
p. 59. 1844.

Santa Ines, Mission [Santa Ynez Mission]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c.
Tome II, p.59. 1844. Mission de Sainte Inès.

Santa Isabel

[Santa Ysabel]

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II; 125,
1857.

Santa Isabel

Calif.

Name on map of Monterey district 1901-10, a little west of Salinas River and San Miguel Mission. -- Bancroft: Hist. Calif. II, 145, 1885.

Santa Isabel

Calif.

Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 293, N.Y. 1859.

Santa Isabel, valley

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 126, 1857.

Small valley in southern California, NE of San Diego.

[Present name of valley. Not to be confused with name Valle de Santa Isabel, given by Crespi in 1769 to present Soledad Valley]

Valle de Santa Isabel

San Diego Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to valley $3\frac{1}{2}$ leagues NW of San Diego, running from SE to NW for $1\frac{1}{2}$ leagues and 400 varas wide. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva California, 2, 103, Mexico, 1874.

Name not in use.

Soledad Valley & canyon (incl. mouth of Los Penasquitos).

~~Not to be confused with the mouth of San Clemente Canyon~~

Hoya de Santa Lucia Monterey Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to hollow in Santa Lucia Mountains 5 leagues SW of Junction of Arroyo Seco with Salinas River. --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 229, 297, 1911.

La Hoya de la Sierra de Santa Lucia. --

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 166, Mexico, 1874.

(over

VERSO

Bancroft says in region of later San Antonio Mission. -- Bancroft, Hist., of Calif., I, 145.

Mission of San Antonio of Padua was founded in Cañada de los Robles in Hoya de la Sierra de Sta. Lucia. -- Palou, Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 289, Mexico, 1874.

Sierra de Santa Lucia

Calif.

In 1769 the Portola Expd. crossed the range "known by the name of Santa Lucia in the sailing directions of the pilots who navigated these seas, particularly with Sebastian Vizcaino." --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 227, 1911.

Cabrera Bueno has good reason for describing the Sierra de Santa Lucia as high, rugged and massive." -- Diary Gaspar de Portola, 1769-70,

Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. i, no. 3, 63, (over)

VERSO

1909:

Begins a little below the mission of San Luis (Obispo) and, following the coast, terminates near the mission of San Carlos del Carmelo." -- Font, Diary Anza Expd., 1775-76, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no.1, 59, 1913.

✓ Santa Lucia Mountains

~~Given on Map 34 of~~ La Perouse, ^{Voyage Atlas, map 34, 1797}, under the name Montagnes de Ste. Lucie, and shown as extending back of Monterey Bay.

Range extending along the coast from Pt. Pinos S nearly to San Luis Obispo.--Blake, W.P., in Pac. RR. Repts, V, pt. II, 139, 1857 (Sierra de Santa Lucia).

Sra. de Sa. Lucia -De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. Gen'l map. 1844

[over

VERSO

Pim-ko-lum is San Antonio Indians' name for
Santa Lucia Mountain.--- H. W. Henshaw, MS
Vocabulary San Antonio Mission Indians, p. 130,
No. 843, Bureau Ethnology, 1884.

[over

(Large Lagoon N of Goleta Point) Santa Barbara Co., Calif.
Santa Margarita de Cortona or Isla or Mescaltitan

Three or more Indian rancherias on and close to an island ^{1 or} $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles wide, ^[=long] formed by the branching of an estuary 3 leagues ~~W~~ of Santa Barbara on the Santa Barbara Channel. Visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and called by the soldiers, Mescalitlan, by others the pueblos of the Isla, and by Crespi, Santa Margarita de Cortona. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 144, 1874. See also Isla, Mescaltitan.

Santa Margarita.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Place N of San Luis Obispo.

Santa Margarita or St. Marguerita

Rancheria few miles W of San Luis Rey.

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 117, 123, 1848.

Statutes of California, 1851, 172, 1851 (Santa Margaurita, given as ranch on N boundary San Diego County).

~~Gibbes Map of California, 1852 (Santa Margarita).~~

Santa Margarita Canyon San Diego Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to Canyon 15 leagues NW of San Diego. -- Costanso, Diary of Portola Expd. 1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 173, 1911.

Named Santa Margarita because the expd. "arrived there on the day of that sainted virgin." -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva California, 2, 111, 1874

Name still in use.

Rancho Santa Margarita Calif.

Ranch in San Diego Co., owned in 1830 by
Pio Pico and Andres Pico. -- Wm. H. Davis,
Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 593, San Fran-
cisco, 1889.

Santa Maria Calif.

In the valley of Santa Maria[Creek]. -
Audubon: Western Journal 1849-1850, 170,
Cleveland, 1906. [NE of San Diego.]

Santa Maria. -- Emory: Military Recon. 1846-7, 107,
1848.

Santa Maria, Creek [Santa Maria River]

^{Creek} River emptying into Pacific N of Point Sal, and forming part of N boundary Santa Barbara County.

Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

Also called Cuyama River.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Santa Maria River).

Santa Maria, farm

Santa Maria

• Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

Now Village ^{in NW} ~~just S of N boundary of~~ Santa Barbara County.

• Placed in San Luis Obispo County by change of boundaries between Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, May 13, 1854.-- Statutes of California, 1854, 148, 1854.

Santa Maria

Ranch SW of San Isabel [Santa Ysabel].

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 107, 1848.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 126,
1857 (Rancho of Santa Maria).

Santa Maria Valley

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 127,
1857.

Valley SW of Santa Ysabel Valley.

Santa Maria Valley Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Santa Maria; valley, extending north-westerly through central part of Township 30 South, Range 21 East, Kern county, California. (Not Santa Marie.)

Arroyo de Santa Maria Magdalena

Calif.

Leaving Santa Ana River, the Anza Expd. in 1776 traveled about 14 leagues SSE & halted in the "Arroyo de Santa Maria Magdalena, otherwise called Arroyo de la Quema". --Diary of Pedro Font, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 45, March 1913.

Orange Co., Calif.

Santa María Magdalena [or Cañada del Incendio

or La Quemada (La Quema)

Canyon ^{of San Juan Capistrano} ~~9 leagues NW of San Luis Rey~~

by portola Expd. in ^{July} 1769 and named Santa Maria Magdalena or Cañada del Incendio. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 173, 321, 1911.

La Cañada de Santa María Magdalena, alias la Quemada. Lat. $33^{\circ}14'$. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva California, 2, 114, 242, Mexico, 1874. (over)

VERSO

In 1776 the Anza Expd. Halted halfway between the Santa Ana and San Luis Rey rivers in the Arroyo de Santa Maria Magdalena, otherwise called the Arroyo de la Quema.--
Font, Diary Anza Expd. 1775-76, Pubs.Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol.3, no.1, 45, 1913.

Font also says that they had begun to establish the mission of San Juan Capistrano at La Quema. -- Ibid. 45.

Santa Marie Valley Kern Co. Calif.

See Santa Maria Valley

Santa Marta (or Los Ojitos) Orange Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to narrow canyon in mountains 2 leagues ^{their crossing of} N of Santa Ana River. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 121, Mexico, 1874.

Los Ojitos. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd. Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 179, 1911.

Note. - Apparently Brea canyon just north of present town of Fullerton.

Las Pulgas Canyon San Diego., Calif.
La Cañada de Santa Pragedis de los Rosales

Canyon 4 leagues NW of ^{present} San Luis Rey, Passed
by the Portola Expd. in 1769 and named Los
Rosales from the abundance of rose-bushes. --
Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., 1769-70, Pubs. Acad.
Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 173, 1911.

La Cañada de Santa Pragedis de los Rosales. -
Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia
de la Nueva Calif., 2, 111 Mexico, 1874.

[*apparently Las Pulgas Canyon*]

Santa Rita San Benito Co. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

Santa Rita; Peak (elevation 5,155 feet),
6 miles southeast of New Idria, on
main ridge San Carlos division, Diablo
Range, San Benito County, California.

Santa Rita

Moraga's expedition of 1806 left San Juan Bautista, travelled E about 17 leagues, and arrived at an arroyo called Sta. Rita, about 2 leagues from San Joaquin River. -- P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 4,5, 1806-1821.

Sta. Rita land grant on W bank San Joaquin River opposite mouth Chowchilla River.

Santa Rosa

Calif.

Name on map of Bodega & Ross district in 1811-20, a little north of Petaluma, Calif.
-- Bancroft: Hist. Calif. II, 300, 376, 1885.

Santa Rosa Creek

Calif.

Name given by early Spanish-Californians to Chocoalomi Creek because in 1829 Friar Amoroso captured an Indian girl at the rocky point opposite the 'old adobe', and Baptised her in the stream, giving her the name Santa Rosa. -- Robert A. Thompson, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Sonoma Co., 70, Phila. 1877.

Santa Rosa ou San Miguel, I. ^{now} [Santa Rosa I.]
De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Island W of Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara Channel.

(Santa Rosa or St. Miguel Island.-- Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 448, 1798, & Atlas (Ya de Sta. Rosa).

Santa Rosa [Island]

· Island W of Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara Channel.

· Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing p.150, 1845.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Rio de Santa Rosa (or San Bernardo y su Compañero Calif.
or R^o de San Verardo [=Santa Inez River]
Large river 6 leagues NW of Pt. Concepcion,
passed by Portola Expd. in 1769 and "named San
Bernardo y su Compañero; others gave it the
name of Santa Rosa. -- Crespi, Diary Portola
Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2,
154, Mexico, 1874.

Rio Grande de San Verardo (San Berardo in
Spanish text on opposite page). -- Costanso,
Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast.
(over

Hist., vol. 2, no.4, 213, 1911.

Rio de San Verardo (Berardo). -- Ibid, 307.

Rio de Santa Rosa. -- River reached by Anza Expd. 1776 after rounding Pt. Concepcion to the N. -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., 1775-76. Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist. Vol.3, No. 1, p. 55, March 1913.

VERSO

Mission de Santa Rosa [Santa Rosa] Calif.

Attempt to found in 1827 "six leagues from the lands occupied by the Russians"; but never established.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon &c.

Tome II, p.6. 1844.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, Gen'l map. 1844.

Santa Rosa

Sonoma Co., Calif.

Town, county seat of Sonoma County.

Name given by ~~Indians~~ to Chocoalomi ~~River~~, ^{creek} because in 1829 Friar Amoroso baptised an Indian girl there, giving her the name Santa Rosa. --

Robert A. Thompson, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Sonoma Co., 70, Phila, 1877.

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Gibbs, Map of Calif., 1852 (St. Rosa)

(Santa Clara River) Calif.
Santa Rosa de viterbo(or Rancheria del Corral)

Populous Indian Rancheria on Santa Clara River, 4 leagues across the mountains from San Fernando Valley, visited by Portola Expd. in 1769 and named Rancheria del Corral by the soldiers and Santa Rosa de Viterbo by Crespi. --
Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 130, Mexico, 1874.

Santa Rosa, Mission

"Mission possibly on Rio St. Balardo [Santa Ynez River], established 1788."

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 448, 1798.

Santa Rosa La Purissima

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 489, 1798.

Santa Rosa Plains

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 101, 1853.

Santa Rosa Ranch

· Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 101, 1853.

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.

Santa Rosalía (or Cañada Seca) [= Bear Creek]

Canyon 1 league ^{south} ~~west~~ of Santa Inez River,
passed by Portola Expd. in 1769. Named Cañada
Seca by soldiers, and Santa Rosalía by Crespi.-
Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia
de la Nueva Calif., 2, 153, Mexico, 1874.

Cañada Seca. -- Costanso, Diary Portola
Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2,
no. 4, 211, 307, 1911.

[= Agua Hedionda]
Santa Sinfarosa Canyon ^ San Diego Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to
canyon 11 leagues NW of San Diego. -- Costanso,
Diary Portola Expd., 1769-70, Pubs. Acad.
Pacific Coast Hist., vol 2, no.4, 169, 1911;
Crespi, Diary portola Expd. in Palou's
Noticia dela Nueva California, 2, 107, 1874.
Named Agua Hedionda by Font of Anza Expd. in 1776.

Santa Susana Mountains

Mountain range immediately N of W end
of San Fernando Valley, crossed by W boundary
of Los Angeles County.

Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

Santa Barbara Co., Calif.

Santa Teresa (or Rancheria del Cojo)

Indian rancheria in canyon 1 league E. of Pt. Concepcion. Visited by Portola Expd. in 1769. The cacique of the town was lame and for that reason, the soldiers named it Rancheria del Cojo, but Crespi called it Santa Teresa. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 150, Mexico, 1874

[Location prob. at mouth cañada del Cojo]

See also Cojo.

Santa Teresa

Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

Name given by Crespi to little lake in a canyon 2-1/2 leagues WNW of Rio Pajaro. The canyon was named by the Portola Expd.

La Lagunilla. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd., in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 185, Mexico, 1874.

Santa Teresa de Jesus = old Ft. Tejon

Visited by Captain Portilla in 1824.

Portilla,
1 Diario de una Expedicion al Tular, 1824. ms. - Bancroft.
Hist. Calif. II, 535 footnote, 1885.

Santa Ysabel

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Small settlement and valley in southern California NE of San Diego.

Santiago Creek

Orange Calif.
Co.,

Stream rising in Santa Ana [=Trabuco] Mts. and flowing into Santa Ana River immediately after passing between present towns of Orange and Santa Ana. Named by Portola Expd. who in July 1769 crossed it about 3 miles above its junction with the Santa Ana. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, 177, 1911; and Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 118, Mexico, 1874.

Rio Santiago = Poso Creek
Named by Larce in 1776.

See also Posé Cr. + Ocoyo Cr.

Sierra de Santiago

[Santa Ana Mountains]

· Statutes of California, 1853, 119, 1853.

Santo Domingo

Moraga's expedition of 1806, after leaving rancherias Latelate and Lachuo on Merced River traveled E about 10 leagues coming to the "bed of a large arroyo that must have considerable water" which they called Santo Domingo.--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, pp23,24, 1806-1821.

W of San Joaquin River about 8 leagues.

[Valley of San Gregoria Creek]
Santo Domingo Valley San Mateo Co., Calif.

Valley with stream of running water 5 leagues N of Año Nuevo Point. Named Santo Domingo by Crespi on Portola Expd., 1769, although he says the others called Valle de los Soldados de los Cursos. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 192, Mexico, 1874.

Valle de los Cursos. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, p. 259, 1911.

San Tomas I.

Calif.

de Mofra

See Encapa & Anacapa

Santos Creek

Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Santos; creek, flowing northeasterly through southeast quarter of Township 28 South, Range 19 East, and joining McLean creek, Kern county, California.

San Mateo Co., Calif.

Los Santos Apostoles San Simon y San Judas

Name given by Crespi, Portola Expd. 1769 to camp 9 leagues NNW of Año Nuevo Point.

Crespi says the soldiers called it El Llano de los Ansares because of the numbers of geese. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, p. 195, Mexico, 1874.

Llano de los Ansares. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, p. 263, 1911. [over]

Eldredge says this site was on Pilar-
citos Creek S of Spanishtown or Halfmoon
Bay. -- Z.S.Eldredge, March of Portola,
p. 38, 1909.

VERSO

LLano de los Ansares San Mateo Co., Calif.

Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to camp
on coast 9 leagues NNW of Poina Año Nuevo.

Named because of the numbers of geese. --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad.

Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, p. 263, 1911.

Crespi says the soldiers called the camp
El LLano de los Ansares, but he called it

Los Santos Apostoles San Simon y San Judas.

-- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's

Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 195, Mexico, 1874
[over]

VERSO

Santos Reyes (Kings River)

Moraga's expedition of 1806 left their camp on San Joaquin River & "Traveling 5 leagues to the E came to the river of the Santos Reyes."

"In these mountains a river of much water rises, and divides into 2 arms, one flowing the other side of the mountain, and the other being this San Joaquin River." --P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 26,27, 1806-1821.

Priestley says this is Kings River. "Apparently the name was applied only to the eastern
(over

VERSO

course, and not to the lower stream, which flows from the tular into the San Joaquin."

Cañada de San Vicente

Calif.

Passed by Anza Expd. on their way from San Francisco Bay south toward Monterey. Leaving Cañada de San Vicente, they traveled S through Arroyo del Coyote. — Pedro Font: Diary, Anza Expd. 1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1,

p. 10^a,
March 1913.

San Yeness River [Santa Ynez]

Calif.

Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 278, N.Y. 1859.

San Ysidro Canyon Santa Barbara Co. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Nov. 1, 1911

San Ysidro; Canyon, Santa Barbara
County, California. (Not Dinsmore.)

San Ysidro Rancho

Calif.

In 1837 there was an Indian attack on the rancho of San Ysidro in what is now San Diego Co. -- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 234, San Francisco, 1889.

Sausalito

Calif.

'Sausalito or Whaler's Harbor'.--Chas.
Wilkes, Narrative of the U.S. Exploring Exped. vol. 5
p.151, London, 1845.

Sansantito or Whaler's Harbor [=Saucelito] Calif.

Typographical error for Saucelito, J.G. Clark,
Lights and Shadows of Sailor Life, 229, 1847.

Sausalito, B^e del

De Mofras

1844. Chart 16

near Sausalito

Sansolita [Sausolita]

Calif.

Sansolita: "A safe harbor about 12 miles west northwest from San Francisco."--Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 31st. Cong. 2d Sess. pt. II, 248, 1850

Punta de Santhiago [=Point Bonito] Calif.

Point at N of entrance to Golden Gate.
Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the
Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Point Bonito. Present name given it in
1776. -- Zoeth Eldredge, March of Portola,
63, 1909.

Sarahsville =Bath, Calif.

--Directory of the county of Placer [Calif.] for
the year 1861, by R.J.Steele and others, 50, 1861.

Saratoga

Place between Nashville, El Dorado Co.,
and Drytown [Amador County].

· Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

R. des Sastés

[Shasta R.]

Calif.

River flowing N into Klamath R., N Calif.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Cal-
ifornies, etc. Gen'l Map. 1844

Pie del Sauce

Calif.

In a canyon passed through by Anza Expd. in 1775 in So. Calif. not far east of the pass in mts. called by them Puerto de San Carlos.

--Diary of Pedro Font, Anza Expd. 1775-1776:

Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 39, March 1913.

Sauzal

Calif.

Name on map of Los Angeles district, 1800-30, located between Santa Monica & San Pedro.

--Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 352, 1885.

Sauzal Redondo. Mentioned as a rancho in 1837.

--Ibid III, 634, 1885.

Sausalito Point

Califonia

— Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 426, 1831
8^o ed, London.

ibid: II, 653, 1831.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon et des Californies
&c, Map 16, 1844.

Sausolita [Sausalito]

Calif.

Rept. Gen. P. F. Smith in Sen. Doc. 47, 31st Cong.
1st Sess. 92, 1850.

Sausolito. — Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 339,
1848. [Entry dated Oct. 18, 1846.]

Sousoleto. — Rept. Col. R. B. Mason, Aug, 17, 1848,
Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 456, 1848.

Sausaulito. — Gibbes' map of Calif., 1852.

Sausaulito. — [unclear] 7.

[unclear]

Sausalito

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 347, 1831;
Glied II, 654, 1831.

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p. 150, 1845.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (San-
saulito).

Sausolito

"A settlement has been long since formed here by a Captain Richardson, who owns the entire saddle of good land that rides betwixt the high hips of the Coast Range there." The place is called Plaza de los Carallos [typographic error for Caballos]."

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
265-266, 1851.

Saucelito Bay

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 145, 1857.

Sousoleto [= Sausalito]

Marin Co., Calif.

Spelling by Col. R.B.Mason in letter to Gen. R. Jones, August 17, 1848, published by J. Ely Sherwood in California, Her Wealth and Resources, p. 14, 1848.

Sawtooth Ridge Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Sawtooth; ridge, lying mostly in Section 1, Township 26 South, Range 17 East, Kern county, California.

Schoolcraft Id. [Now Sutter Id.]

Calif.

Bounded by Sacramento River and its upper West Fork and upper Middle Fork [Sutter and Steamboat Sloughs]. --Ringgold, Chart of Sacramento River, 1850.

Schwartz's Ranch

Calif.

On the Sacramento between Suisun and Sacramento City. Visited by Lieut. Buffum, Oct. 30, 1848., who gives a description of Schwartz and the ranch. - Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 31, 1850.

Scott River (tributary to Klamath) Calif.
Formerly called Beaver river by Hudson Bay Co. trappers.
Named Scott from "a miner who first developed its mineral wealth." - Libbe in Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, vol. 3, p. 159. 1853.

Scotts

Place N of Merced River, Mariposa County.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Scotts Fork Trinity River [S. Fk. Trinity R.]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Scott's River

[Scott River]

River emptying into Klamath River from the S, in W Siskiyou County.

· Statutes of California, 1852, 233, 1852.

· Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 150, 156, 159, 1853.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Scott's Mountain

Calif.

20 miles from Fort Jones. - Marcy:

Prairie Traveler, 285, N.Y. 1859.

Scott's Valley

[Scott Valley]

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 156, 157, 160,
1853.

Seal Rock

Rock at S side entrance to Golden Gate.
Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 530, 1859.

Sears' Diggins

· Place between [Little] Grass Valley and
Onion Valley [Plumas County].

· Statutes of California, 1853, 313, 1853.

Sebastopol, Nevada Co.

Calif.

Mention in Hutchings Calif. Magazine, 142, Sept. 1859.

Seeds-ke-dee =Colorado River

"The Colorado of the West, the Seeds-ke-dee, or Green River, as it is also sometimes called."-- Irving, Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, 331, 1852. Revised edition.

Segar Bar, Yuba River

a. J. McCall. - Pick + Pan. Trip to the Diggings in Calif.
1849. (Journal of Sept. 22 & 23, 1849). Reprinted from
the Steuben Courier, Bath, N.Y. pp. 6, 7, 1883.

Segars Bar

Calif.

Gold Diggings on Yuba River 25 miles above
Marysville.-- Sacramento Daily Transcript,
August 28, 1850.

Seldon Pass

Calif.

Seldon; Pass, Latitude $37^{\circ} 17'$, Lon-
gitude $118^{\circ} 52'$, Fresno County, Cali-
fornia.

U. S. Geog. Board, Feb. 3, 1915

Seven Mile House

Colusa Co., Calif.

Place on Sacramento River 7 miles above
Colus rancheria on site of present town
of Colusa.--J.H. Rogers, Colusa County,
Its History & Resources, p. 263, 1891

Shaddon

Place on S side Cosumnes River 10 miles
from mouth.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Shale Hills Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Shale; hills, northeast quarter of Township 27 South, Range 18 East, and that portion of south half of Township 26 South, Range 18 East, which lies east of Raven pass, Kern county, California.

Shale Point Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Shale; point, low ridge in northeast quarter of Section 7, Township 27 South, Range 19 East, Kern county, California.

Shaste, Mount

[Mount Shasta]

· Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150, 1845.

· Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 153, 1853; Ibid, 165 ("Mount Shaste, or, as it is usually called, the Shaste Butte").

· Gibbs, Map of California, 1852. (14,700 ft.).

Shasta [city]

Calif.

The mining camp originally known as Reading's Springs and Reading's Dry Diggings was changed to Shasta in 1850. It was destroyed by fire June 14, 1853 and again Nov. 28 of the same year, after which it was rebuilt fireproof - [mainly of red brick with iron doors & windows]. - Hutchings' Calif. Mag. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 61. August 1857.

Shasta City [Shasta]

Calif.

Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 285, N.Y. 1859.

Shasta: Described in 1850 as "Reading's Springs-- a famous mining-camp in those days, which has since grown into the town of Shasta."--Overland Monthly, p. 527, June 1871.

Shasta City

[Shasta]

·County Seat, Shasta County, in 1851.

·Statutes of California, 1851, 177, 1851.

·Ibid, 1854, 222, 1854.

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 160, 164, 1853
(Readings Springs or Shaste' City).

Gibbe, Map of California, 1852 (Shaste
City).

Gunnison, J.W. & Beckwith, E.G., map (dated
1853/4), in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess.,
XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Shaste City

[Shasta City]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Shasta, village

Originally Reading's Diggings, Reading's
Dry Diggings and Reading's Springs.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 61, July, 1857.

Spoken of in 1849 as Reading's Diggings
by Kelly, Excursion to California, London, -, 1851.

Shasta County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
Statutes of California, 1850, 62, 1850.
Original County Seat "Reading's Ranch".
County redefined and county seat changed
to 'Shasta City' in 1851. - Statutes Calif. 1851,
177, 1851.
Boundaries again changed April 24, 1852. -
Stat. Calif. 1852, 228-229, 1852.

Shasthēnini Yaina [Mount Shasta]

Klamath (of Southwestern Oregon), name for
Mount Shasta. Also called Mēlaikshi or Lēmaik-
shi. -- A. S. Gatschet, Klamath Indians, Contr.
N. Amer. Eth., Vol. 2, Pt. 2, pp. 214 & 291, 1890.

Shasta Butte City = Yreka, Calif.

--Article from Themis, a Sacramento (?) weekly,
in Mem'l and Biog'l Hist. of North'n Calif.,
Lewis Pub'g Co., 94, 1891.

Shasta Butte City = Yreka City [Yreka]

Town in NW arm of Shasta Valley, Siskiyou County; original county seat of Siskiyou County; name changed to Yreka City when established as county seat, March 22, 1852.

Began as mining camp in May or June 1851 & in Oct. of same year contained 300 houses.
Statutes of California, 1852, 233, 1852.

Not to be confounded with town of Shasta in county of same name; a few miles WNW of Redding.

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 164, 1853 (Shaste' Butte city).

[OVER

Name recently changes to Yreka City.--
Alta Calif., June 7, 1852.

[OVER

VERSO

Shaste' Valley

[Shasta Valley]

·Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 156, 157, 1853.

Shasta Butte

Mt. Shasta

·Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 245, Dec., 1857.

·Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 165, 1853 ("Mount Shaste', or, as it is usually called, the Shaste' Butte".).

Shaske, Shashtl, Shaster = Shasta

"The Shaske or Shashtl Mountains."--Schoolcraft,
Ind. Tribes, V, 217, 1855.

"Inland to Mount Shaster."--Ibid 484.

Shaste' River

[Shasta River]

• Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 137, 1853.

• River flowing into ~~upper~~ Klamath River
from the S. Also shown in same spelling in Gibbs Map
of California, ¹⁸⁵² 1852 (original in Indian office, Washington).

Evidently not the river named 'Sastice' and 'Sasty' by Peter Skene
Ogden in 1827, which apparently is Rogue River, Oregon.

Shastl = Shasta

"Shaste Valley . . . The true Indian pronunciation of this word appears to be Shastl."--Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, 100, 1853.

Mount Shastl.-- Fremont: Memoirs, I, 475, 1847.

[3d Exped. 1845-1846.]

Shastl Peak.-- Brantz Mayer: Mexico, pp. 376, 377, 1853.

Shaste [= Mt Shasta ~~(Mount)~~ Calif.

"Massive peak of Shaste reared its snow-capped head."--Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 57, 1850,

Sastés, R. des

[Shasta River] Calif.

River rising on W slope of Mt. Shasta, flowing NW into
Klamath River

DeTofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c., 1844.

Shaste' Butte

[Mount Shasta]

"Mount Shaste', or, as it is usually
called, the Shaste' Butte."--Gibbs, in School-
craft, III, 165, 1853.

Sasté, Mont

[Mount Shasta]

Lofty mountain at N end Sierra Nevada, in NE California.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (general map) 1844.

"Mt. Saste (Shasty)": Spellings on C.F.A. Hartman's Special Map of California, 1849.

Sastes berge: Spelling in J. Hoppe, Californien, p. 21, 1849.

Named Mt. Sastise by Peter Sless Ogdun in 1827 ("from the tribes of Indians").

Shasty River

Calif.

Shown as branch of the "Clamet" --- J. Arrowsmith, London Atlas. Sheet entitled British North America. London, Feb. 15, 1834.

Sheldon Grant or Daylor Ranch

Calif.

A 5-league Mexican Grant 18 miles E of
Sutters Fort. -- Wm. R. Grimshaw, Narrative of
Life & Events in Calif., MS, Bancroft Library,
p. 39, 1872.

Sherlocks

Place on W side San Joaquin River, S of
mouth of Chow-chilla Creek.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sherlocks Creek

Creek flowing into Merced River from the S just W of mouth of S Fork.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sherlocks [arm]

Place on San Joaquin River at junction with Lake Slough.

Gibbes's, Map of California.

Sherman Island

[Sherman Island]

Island between San Joaquin and Sacramen-
to Rivers.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Shermans Id.

Sacramento Co.

Calif.

Now Sherman Id., between ^{mouths of} Sacramento and
San Joaquin Rivers.-- Ringgold's Map of
Anchorage off New York of the Pacific. 1850.

Sherwood Valley Mendocino Co. Calif.

Small valley in north-central Mendocino Co.
Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 152, 1858.

Native Indian name Che-hul-i-kai, signifying
north valley.-- History of Mendocino Co. 167,
San Francisco 1880. Alley, Bowen & Co. Pubrs.

Shingle Town [Shingletown]

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 540, 1857.

Small settlement in S Shasta County at W
base of Mt. Lassen (lat. $40^{\circ} 30'$).

Beckwith, E.G., in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st.
Sess., XVIII (pt. 2), Art. 5a; 58, 60; 1855.

Beckwith, E.G., in Pac. Rr. Rep., II, Art. II,
52, 1855.

Shoal Point Contra Costa Co. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Feb. 2, 1916

Shoal; Point, south of Richmond,
San Francisco Bay, Contra Costa
County, California. (Not Point
Potrero.)

This is Pt. Potrero of various maps, renamed by request
of Lighthouse Board, there being several (at least two)
other points of same name in San Francisco Bay.

Shoal Point Contra Costa Co. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Feb. 2, 1916

Shoal; Point, south of Richmond,
San Francisco Bay, Contra Costa
County, California. (Not Point
Potrero.)

Shoal Point Contra Costa Co. Calif.

U. S. Geog. Board, Feb. 2, 19

VERSO

Shoshonee =Snake River

1851

"The Shoshonee or Lewis' fork of the Columbia."
--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, I, 202, 1851.

"The Indian name, Shoshonee or Winding
River is far more fitting and musical
than ours." Richardson, A., Over New
States and Territories, 68, New York, 1866

Sicard's Ranch

Calif.

Sutter or Placer Co.,

Grant of 4 leagues on south side Bear River
opposite Johnson's Ranch, settled by Theodore
Sicard in 1845.--Gilbert, Wells & Chambers,
History of Butte Co., p. 111, 1882.

Sierra Nevada or Snowy Mountains Calif.

G. H. Langsdorff, Voyages & Travels (1803-1807),
London, pt. II, 204, 1814.

Sierra Nevada:--J. S. Hittell, Hutchings' Calif.
Magazine, p. 262, Dec. 1858.

8420

K 94 L 22

*Beobachtungen auf einer
Reise um die Welt, 1803-
(1812) 1806*

II, 177f.

Sierra Valley

Large valley in Sierra County.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 556, June, 1858.

Sierra de la Conversion

Calif.

In 1769 the Portola Expd. journeyed 8 leagues through a mountain range SE of the mouth of the Santa Clara River, which Costanso speaks of as Sierra de la Conversion. --

Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 315, 1911

= Santa Monica Mts?

Les Neigeuses ou Sierra Nevada
De Moiras

1844.

General Map.

Name for Sierra Nevadas

Sierra County

Established Apr. 16, 1852, and defined.

Statutes of California, 1852, 230, 1852.

Original county seat, Downieville.

Sierra del Monte Diablo Kern Co.

Calif.

See Diablo Mountains

Sierra del Sur

Name used by Capt. Beechey in 1806 for Santa Cruz Mountains.- Voyage of Blossom, I, 376, 1831. (Spanish for Mts. to the South - meaning south of San Francisco).

Sierra Madre

Range of mountains running from San Bernardino Mt. to S end of Sierra Nevada. Name used by the "Padres".--Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 137, 1857.

Cap Sievero Zapadnoi

Calif.

Cape on coast NW of Ft. Ross, Sonoma Co.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Cal-
ifornies, etc. Map 17. 1844.

Signa Island = Mare Island

Statutes of California, 1852, 236, 1852.

Signa is error for Yegua = mare.

Signor Island = Mare Island

• Statutes of California, 1852, 236, 1852.

Signor is error for Yegua, the Spanish word for Mare.

• Consent of California to purchase by the U. S. granted May 11, 1854.-- Stat. of Calif., 1854, 48, 1854.

Silver City

Nevada

Blake, Wm. P., Notes on Geology & Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region), Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. London, pp. 317-328, April 13, 1864.

Silver Creek

E. Calif.

Creek flowing into E Fork Carson River
a little SE of Markleeville.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 537, June, 1858.

Silver Creek Fresno & San Benito Cos. Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

Silver; Creek, Fresno and San Benito
Counties, California, draining north-
ward from east end of the Vallecitos
through deep canyon between Gris-
wold and Tumey Hills, Diablo Range,
to junction with Panoche Creek near
edge San Joaquin Valley. (Not
Panoche.)

Silverthorn's Ferry

Place on McCloud R., $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles from mouth.

Beckwith, E.G., in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong.,
1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 2), Art. 5a; 62; 1855.

Beckwith, E.G., in Pac. Rr. Rep., II, Art. II,
55, 1855.

Simi

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

Small town in valley just W of San Fer-
nando Valley. *Los Angeles Co.*

Simi Rancho

Calif.

Ranch about halfway between Santa Barbara and Los Angeles, owned in 1842 by Jose de la Guerra y Noriega, who also owned Las Posas Rancho which adjoined Simi Rancho. -- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 347, San Francisco, 1889.

Calif.

Simmons Springs [Wilbur Springs] Colusa Co.,

Early name for Wilbur Springs on Bear Creek.--
J. H. Rogers, History of Colusa County, p.
95, 103, 116, 1891.

Pt. Simmons

Calif.

On Suisun Bay at southwest end of Knox Id.
(now Chipps Id.) Ringgold, Map of Anchorage
off New York of the Pacific, 1850.

Simons Canal

Canal in Alviso, Santa Clara County;
head of navigation on slough extending from
Alviso to San Francisco Bay.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco,
p.462, 1897.

Simpson's Landing

Place at head of navigation on Johnson's Creek (empties into San Francisco Bay).

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco, p.463, 1897.

Sirey & Clarks

Place on N side Stanislaus River 10 miles from mouth.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Siskire range [= Siskiyou]

Calif.

Typographic error for Siskiu = Siskiyou ~~mt.~~
along Calif.-Oregon boundary, - Libbe in
Schubert's Indian Tribes, vol. 3, p. 165, 1853.

Siskiyou County

Established March 22, 1852 and defined.

Statutes of California, 1852, 233-235, 1852.

Original county seat, Shasta Butte City,
which shall be known as Yreka City.

Siskiyou Mountains

Calif.

Marcy: *Prairie Traveler*, 285, N.Y. 1859.

Six-Mile Cañon

Nevada

Blake, Wm. P., Notes on Geology & Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region), *Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. London*, pp. 317-328, April 13, 1864.

Slap Jack Bar

Calif.

Mining Camp just above junction of Cañon Creek
with Middle Fork American River.-- Sacramento
Union, Jan. 15, 1852.

Slate Creek

Calif.

Bates: Four Years on Pacif. Coast, ,
1857. [5th Ed. 239, 1858.] Empties into
N Fk. Yuba river.

Slate Range

Calif.

Bates: Four Years on Pacif. Coast, ,
1857. [5th Ed. 262, 1858.] NE of Marysville
south of North Fork of Yuba river.

Slavianka River

[Russian River] Calif.

Kotzebue, New Voyage round the World, II,
119, 1830.

Lippe in Schoolcraft, III, 102, 1853 (Slavianska)

Slavianka River: Spelled Slavianska on James
Wyld's Map of Gold Region of Calif. London,
1849.

Rio Slavianska ou R. Sn. Sebastian [Russian R.]
De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

Slawianska: De Mofras, Exploration de l'Ore-
gon, Tome II, p.6. 1844.

Cap. Slavianska

Calif.

Small point on coast between mouth of
Russian R. and Bodega Bay, Sonoma Co.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Cal-
ifornies, etc. Map 17. 1844

Slawjanka [Russian River (lower part)] 1849

Shaw & named on Karte von Californien in
'Californiens Gegenwart und Zukunft', von J. Hoppe,
Berlin, 1849.

Also, "die Slawjanka oder Rio S. Sebastian, der
Ross und der Kostromitinow." - Ibid, text page 19. 1849

See also Slaviana, Slavianska, Slawianska

Sly Park

Place on or near N Fork Cosumnes River.
Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 62, Aug., 1857.

Smith's River

[Smith River]

·Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 136, 137, 1853.

·River emptying into Pacific from SE
just S of California-Oregon boundary. Named
for Jedediah S. Smith.

Gibbets, Map of California, 1852.

Smithville =Pine Grove, Calif.

"Pine Grove. Sometimes called 'Smithville.'"
--Directory of the county of Placer [Calif.] for
the year 1861, by R.J. Steele and others, 54, 1861.

Smith, Mount

{ Mountain in High Sierra N of Lake Tahoe
region - possibly Donner Peak.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated
1841) facing p.150,1845.

Smith Peak

Solano Co.

Calif.

See Dunns Peak

Smith River

River in NW California, emptying into Pacific.

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150, 1845.

The Smith River shown on Wilkes map is not the present Smith River but the lower part of Klamath River. Klamath River at that time was supposed to empty into Rogue River in S Oregon.

Smiths River

Calif.

Shown on Wilkes' Map of The Oregon Territory, U. S. Ex. Ex. 1841, as rising in the mountains west of Mt. Shaste and flowing northwesterly to the coast, its mouth being confused with that of Klamath River, which on this map is confused with Rogue River.

Smiths

Place just S of Merced River, Mariposa
County.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Smith's Ranch

Ranch in Bodega township.--Stat. of
Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Snag Island

Calif.

On Suisun Bay, south of Dutton Id.

Called Palo Alto Id. on Ringgold's Chart
of Suisun & Vallejo Bays, 1850.

Snelling's Ranch

Place between Stockton and Millerton,
San Joaquin Co. - Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Snowy Butte

Mt Shasta

Calif.

W^m H. Winters so designated it in June 1844. - Route
across the Rocky Mts with a description of Oregon
and California, by Overton Johnson & W^m H. Winters 1846.
[Reprint in Oregon Hist. Soc. Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 1, 207, March 1896.]

Snowy Mountains [Sierra Nevada]

Calif.

Quoted by Bryant from Dr. Marsh, an
^{early settler}~~explorer~~ of the ^{lower} San Joaquin ^{Valley}~~River~~. - Bryant:
What I Saw in Calif. 276, 277, 1848.

Rancheria del Socorro

Calif.

S side of Carquinez Strait. Lieut. Ayala's
First Survey and Map of the Bay of San Fran-
cisco, 1775.

Soda Lake San Luis Obispo Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Soda; lake, Township 31 South, Range
19 East, San Luis Obispo county,
California. (Not Salt.)

Soda Lake

Davis, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st Sess., XVIII, (pt.1) Intro., 26, 1855.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII, (pt.1) Art.1, 53, 1855.

→ Lake in Mohave Desert (sink of Mohave R.).

Davis, in Pac.Rr.Rep., I, ^{Art.1,} p.21, 1855.

Whipple, A.W., map no.2 (dated 1853-4), in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII (pt.4), 1855.

Soda Lake

2.

[Soda Lake]

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Pac.Rr. Rep., I, Art. II, 75, 1855.

Soda Springs

Place on ^{East} upper Sacramento River at crossing
of boundary between Siskiyou and Shasta Counties.
Statutes of California, 1852, 233, 1852.

Solano County

- Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
- Statutes of California, 1850, 61, 1850.
- Original county seat Benicia.
- Boundaries amended May 3, 1852. - Stat. Calif.
1852, 236, 1852.

La Soledad

San Diego Co., Calif.

Indian rancheria 4 leagues NNW of San Diego. Anza Expd. halted there Jan. 1776. -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 3, no. 1, 45, 1913.

Evidently in present Soledad canyon or valley, probably not far from junction of Los Penasquitos. - cam

Soledad, Mission de Nuestra Señora de la De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Mission on W side lower Salinas Valley.

[Soledad Mission]

Solida Mission (Soledad)

Calif.

"At the ford of Rio del Monterey." --
Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 278, N.Y. 1859.

Soledad (Mission)

Founded 1791.

· Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, 326,
1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811.

· Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated
1841) facing p. 150, 1845.

· Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., II, 488, 1798, & Atlas (Mission La Soledad).

Soledad (Mission)

[Soledad Mission]

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 488, 1798, & Atlas (Mission La Soledad).

Humboldt, Essai Polit. Nouv. Esp., I, 326, 1811; II, 841 (Statistics), 1811 (founded 1791).

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844 (Mission de N. S. de la Soledad).

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p. 150, 1845.

Solidad [creek]

Calif.

A few miles N of San Diego. — Emory: Military Reconnoissance, 1846-7, 113, 1848.

Solidad [Creek]

[Soledad Creek]

Creek emptying into Pacific about 10 miles N of False Bay.

Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 113¹¹⁵, 1848.

Sonoma Creek

Calif.

Sonoma Creek: "Which rises in the coast-range of hills adjacent and empties into the bay of San Pablo, 25 miles from San Francisco."--Major D. H. Vinton, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 31st Cong. 2d Sess., pt. II, 252, 1850.

Sonoma Creek

[Sonoma Creek]

Gibbe^ts, Map of California, 1852.

Sonoma Valley

Calif.

Major D. H. Vinton.--Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 31st.
Cong. 2d Sess. pt. II, 252, 1850.

Bahia de Sonoma [San Pablo Bay]

Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records of Mission San Jose, 1824.

Sonoma

Calif.

Sonoma.--Headquarters of Gen. Vallejo in Spanish times, and used as headquarters by the Commanding Gen. of the U. S. Troops in or perhaps previous to 1849.--Major D. H. Vinton, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 31st Cong. 2d Sess. pt. II, 252, 1850.

"Sonoma was founded in 1833, by Gen. Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo, and held as a mere military post."--The California Star, San Francisco, April 1, 1848.

Sonoma

Calif.

Town in S part of Sonoma Valley.

De Mofras indicates Mission de San Francisco Solano at Sonoma.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, etc., Gen'l map. 1844
Also Map 16 ibid., Zonoma.

Sonoma County

'Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
County seat Sonoma.

· Statutes of California, 1850, 60, 1850.

· Boundaries amended; county seat changed to Santa Rosa, April 27, 1855.

· Statutes of California, 1855, 150-151, 1855.

Sonoma Valley

Valley in Sonoma County, drained by
Sonoma Creek.

Statutes of California, 1850, 61, 1850.

Sonoma

[Sonoma]

County Seat, Sonoma County, in 1850.

Statutes of California, 1850, 60, 1850.

~~Now a~~ village just E of Sonoma Creek, N
of San Pablo Bay.

Gibbets, Map of California, 1852.

Sonora

[Sonora]

· Made county seat of Tuolumne County by act of legislature, April 18, 1850.

· Statutes of California, 1850, 263, 1850.

· This was merely a change of name, the original county seat (established Feb. 18, 1850) having been called "the town of Stewart, formerly known as the Sonoranian Camp." - Ibid p. 63.

· Incorporated as a city, May 15, 1854.

· Statutes of California, 1854, 160²²², 1854.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sonora Creek

· Small creek flowing through Sonora, Tuolumne County. - Stat. of Calif., 1854, 160, 1854.

Sonora Pass

Pass in Sierra Nevada ("lat. $38^{\circ} 15'$; alt. 10,132 ft.").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Sonoranian camp.

Calif.

Sonoranian camp. -- Mining camp on Stanislaus River mentioned by Major Robert Allen in 1849. -- Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 31st Cong. 2d Sess. pt. II, 276, 1850.

Sonoranian Camp

[Sonora]

Stewart (formerly Sonoranian Camp),
County Seat of Tuolumne County.

Statutes of California, 1850, 63, 1850.
Name changed to Sonora by act of legislature
April 18, 1850. - Lind p 263.

Sonorian Camp

Calif.

"About three miles out from Marys-
ville." - Bates: Four Years on Pacif. Coast
, 1857. [5th Ed. 144, 1858.] Mentioned
elsewhere.

Soscol Creek

[Suscol Creek]

Statutes of California, 1851, 179, 1851.

Southampton Bay

Calif.

Bay N of ~~the~~ E end of Carquines Strait.

Ayala named this bay Puerto de la Assumpta. -- Lieut. Ayala's First Survey
ans map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

South San Francisco [S San Francisco]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

South San Francisco

Calif.

Town on San Francisco Bay about 2 miles south of San Francisco. -- Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 156-7, 1850.

South Yolla Bolly Trinity Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Mar. 4, 1908

South Yolla Bolly; mountains in northern Coast Ranges, Trinity County, California. (Not North Yallo Bally, South Yallo Bally, Yalla Balley, Yallo Bally, Yolla Bally, nor Yola Buli.)

South Yuba (River)

Calif.

A. J. McCall. - Pick and Pan. Trip to the Diggings in 1849 (Journal of Sept. 26, 1849). Reprinted from the Steuben Courier, Bath, N. Y. p. 10, 12, 13, 1883

Sept 26 p 10, 12, 13;

Souzal (Santa Clara Co)

Calif.

"The river Guadalupe, named after the patron saint of Mexico, has its source about one league southwest of San Jose, in the place called Souzal." --Frederic Hall, History of San Jose, 11, 1871.

Spanish Bar

Calif.

Gold diggings on Middle Fork American River about 10 miles from junction with North Fork.-- Sacramento Daily Transcript, April 19, 1851.

Spanish Dry Diggings

Calif.

Gold diggings on Middle Fork of American
River between Georgetown and the Spanish
Bar.-- Empire County Argus [Coloma], April 1,
1854.

Spanish Flat

[Spanish Ranch]

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 245, Dec., 1857.

Place in present Plumas County, NW of
Quincy.

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Spanishtown =Halfmoon Bay, Calif.

Still so called by old settlers.--Memorial and
Biog'l Hist. of Coast Counties of Central Calif.
Lewis Pub'g Co., 210, 1893.
Ed. by Henry D. Barrows.

Spanish Valley

'Statutes of California, 1853, 313, 1853.

'Valley in Plumas County, NW of American
Valley.

Spark's ferry.

Ferry on Tuolumne River, at head of navigation (on boundary between Tuolumne & Stanislaus Cos.)

Statutes of California, 1850, 101, 1850.

Glid 1854, 40, 1854.

Spearhead Point

Esmeralda Co.

Nevada

U.S. Geog. Board, Feb. 3, 1909

Spearhead; point, Goldfield quadrangle, Esmeralda county, Nevada.

Spellacy Hill

Kern Co.

Calif.

Spellacy; hill, lying mostly in Sections 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26 of Township 32 South, Range 23 East, Kern county, California.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Springfield

Place on E side of Sacramento River 5 miles S of mouth of Rio d. l. Plumas [Feather River].--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Squatterville

Alameda Co., Calif.

"Squatting first made its appearance [in 1851] along the banks of San Lorenzo Creek at a place subsequently known as Squatterville!"

--Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 541, 544, San Francisco, 1889.

Stanford Peak

Mono Co.

Calif.

Stanford Peak, Mono Co., Calif. lat. $37^{\circ}29'$
long. $118^{\circ}47'$. Altitude 13,826 ft.

Stanislaus County

- Established April 5, 1854, and defined. *(cut off from W. part of Tuolumne Co.)*
- Statutes of California. 1854, 191, 1854.
- County boundaries amended, May 3, 1854.
- Statutes of California, 1854, 40, 1854.
- County boundaries amended, May 4, 1855.
- Statutes of California, 1855, 245, 1855.

Stanislaus River

Calif.

- Fremont: Expl. Expd. to Oregon & Calif. (1844),
249, 1845.

Stanislaus River

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
208, 1851.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Stanislaus River

Calif.

Stanislaus River and County were named
after Stanislaus, an Indian educated at the
mission of San Jose. -- Wm. Heath Davis,
Sixty Years in Calif., 1831-89, 336, San
Francisco, 1889.

Stanislaus City

?

Place on N side Stanislaus River, near mouth.--Gibb's Map of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d. Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855(Stanislaus).

? Ringgold's General Chart of San Francisco Bay to Sacramento, 1850.

Stanislaus

Calif.

Former town on north bank Stanislaus River at junction with San Joaquin. -- Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 156, 1850.

Staples

San Joaquin Co., Calif.

Name of Post Office, Bridge and Ferry operated 1851-? by David I. Staples on his ranch on the Mokelumne River 4 miles above the present city of Lodi. -- David I. Staples, Statement of Incidents and Information on Calif. during the First Years after She Became an Integral Portion of the U.S., 8, MS, Bancroft Library, 1878.

State Bar

Bar on Yuba River NE of Fosters Bar.-- Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

State Range

Place on S side N Fork Yuba River, NE
of Indian Valley.--Gibbes, Map of California,
1852.

Point Stephens Contra Costa Co. Calif.

Now Richmond Point, near SW extremity of
Potrero San Pablo.--Ringgold's General Chart
of San Francisco Bay Region, 1850.

of Trinity River
Stewart Fork, Trinity Co. Calif.

See Stuart Fork

Stewart (formerly Sonoranian Camp) [Sonora]
County Seat, Tuolumne County.

Statutes of California, 1850, 63, 1850.

Name changed to Sonora April 18, 1850.
- *Ibid*, p. 263.

Stockton

Calif.

City in lower part of San Joaquin Valley.

Stockton was laid out in the latter part of 1848 by a German, Charles M. Weber, who by gold digging and trade with Indians had made between \$400,000 and \$500,000. He purchased the ground where Stockton now is, laid it out in building lots, and the town soon had nearly 2000 permanent residents. --
Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 126, 155, 1850.

Stockton

[Stockton]

- County Seat, San Joaquin Co.
- Statutes of California, 1850, 63, 1850.
- Ibid, 1854, 222, 1854.
- Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Weber's Settlement }
French Camp } = Stockton, Calif.
Tuleburg }

--Article from Themis, a Sacramento (?) weekly,
in Mem'l and Biog'l Hist. of North'n Calif.,
Lewis Pub'g Co., 93, 1891.

Steamboat Springs

Nevada

Blake, Wm. P., Notes on Geology & Mines of Nevada
Territory (Washoe Silver Region), Quarterly Journ.
Geol. Soc. London, pp. 317-328, April 13, 1864.

Stockton Slough

- Slough on San Joaquin River near Stockton.
- Statutes of California, 1851, 423, 1851.
- Ibid, 1854, ^{82,} 139, 1854.

Stone & Waters Ferry

Place on San Joaquin River just above
junction with Lake Slough [Sanjon de San Jose].
--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Stonemans Mts.

Mountains about 25 miles NNE of San
Fernando.--Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.
129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Williamson, R.S., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. I,
29, 1853 (Stoneman's Mt.).

Stony Bar

Bar on upper waters Middle Fork Rio
d. l. Americanos [American River].--Gibbes,
Map of California, 1852.

Stony Butte

Glenn Co.

Calif.

A prominent landmark on Stony Creek,
six miles west of Orland.

Calif.

Capay Creek [Stony Creek] Glenn & Colusa Cos.

Indian name for Stony Creek, used for it until

Peter Lassen and Wm. C. Moon made grindstones
on one of its branches, after which it was

called Stony Creek.--Gen. John Bidwell in J.H.

Rogers, Colusa County, Its History & Resources,

p. 52, 1891.

[Not to be confused with Capay Valley on
Cache Creek, Yolo County]

Stony Creek

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 495, 1857.

Large stream emptying into Sacramento River
from the W a little below mouth of Chico Creek.
(mainly in Glenn County).

Gunnison, J. W. & Beckwith, E. G., map (dated
1853/4), in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII
(pt. 4), 1855 (Stone Creek).

[OVER]

VERSO

Capay was Indian name for Stony Creek and was used for it until Peter Lassen and Wm. C. Moon made grindstones on one of its branches, after which it was called Stony Creek.--Gen. John Bidwell in J.H. Rogers, Colusa County, Its History & Resources, p.52, 1891.

[OVER]

Strawberry Valley

Valley near Ten Mile River, Mendocino Co.
Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 155, 1858.

Strawberry Flat

Place in middle Sierra Nevada.
Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 531, June, 1858.

Stuart Fork

Trinity Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Feb. 5, 1913

Stuart; Fork of Trinity River, Trinity
County, California. (Not Stewart,
Stewarts, Stewart's, Stuarts, nor
Stuart's.)

Suisun Embarcadero

[Suisun City]

Town in Solano County, ^{at head of navigation} on Suisun River.

Statutes of California, 1850, 100, 1850.

Suisun City

[Suisun City]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sooson Bay

Suisun Bay

Calif.

Wilkes map of Sacramento Valley, 1849.

Full title: A correct map from actual surveys

and examinations embracing a portion of California between Monterey and the Prairie Buttes [Marysville or Sutter Buttes] in the valley of the Sacramento shewing the

Placeres 1849.

Drawn by F. D. Stuart,

published in his book (130 pages) entitled: Western

America including California and Oregon with maps of
By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N.
those regions. Philadelphia. 1849.

Suisun Bay

Calif.

~~over~~ Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S. Map, in Ex.Doc.129,33d
Cong., 1st Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Williamson, R. S., in Pa. RR. Rept., V,
pt.i, 9, 1853.

Vinton, Major D. H., 31st Cong. 2d Sess.
Senate Ex. Doc. 1, Pt. 2, 249, 1850.

VERSO

Early names for Suisun Bay: *see*

Junto de los Quatro Evangelistas (Assembly of the four Evangelists. -- Lieut. Ayala's First Survey and Map of the Bay of San Francisco, 1775.

Boca del Puerte Dulce (Mouth of the Freshwater Port. -- Pedro Font, Diary Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol.3, no.1, 1913.

Susuin Bay

[Suisun Bay]

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 141, 1857.

Topographical error.

Soeson [Suisun]

Calif.

"We encamped that night at the head of 'Soeson'."— Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 358, 1848. [Entry of Nov. 8, 1846.]

"The 'Soeson', the upper division of the Bay of San Francisco." Ibid 342.

Swisoom Bay.-- Fremont: Memoirs, I, 512, 1887.
[3d Exped. 1845-1846.]

Suisun City

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d.
Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Suisun Rancho Solano Co. Calif.

North of Suisun Bay; northeast of Benicia.--
Williamson's Sketch of Warner's Route in Sac-
ramento Valley. Sen.Doc. 47, 31st Cong. 1st Sess.
Pt. II, 1850.

Suisoon

[Suisun]

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
8,57,1851.

Suisun [on Sacramento River — not present Suisun] Calif.

City of Suisun laid out in 1848 or 1849 on west bank Sacramento River about halfway between San Francisco and Sacramento, on spot previously known as Hala-chum-muck. -- Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 152, 1850

Shown on large scale map on Chart of Sacramento River by Cadwalader Ringgold, 1850. Opposite Gillespie Island (later called Wood Island, west of Brannan Island). The present Rio Vista is apparently on the old Suisun City site.

Bahia de los Suysunes [Suisun Bay]

Calif.

Map of San Francisco Bay Region, from Records
of Mission San Jose, 1824.

Suisun River

River emptying into Suisun Bay from the
N, and draining ^N Solano Co.

Statutes of California, 1850, 100, 1850.

Suisun Valley

Valley in ^W Solano County, N of Suisun Bay.
Statutes of California, 1850, 61, 1850.

Sullivans Creek

Creek flowing into N Fork Tuolumne River
from the E, 5 miles N of Jacksonville.--Gibbes,
Map of California, 1852.

Sullivan's Diggings

Calif.

A canyon, rich in gold dust, discovered
by John Sullivan, in 1848. Buffum, E.
Gould. Six Months in the Gold Diggings, 126,
1850.

Summit City =Meadow Lake; Calif.

--E.G.Waite, in [Edwin F.] Bean's History and
Directory of Nevada Co., 308, 1867.

Summit Creek

Beckwith, E.G., in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 2), Art. 5a, 51, 55, 1855.

Beckwith, E.G., in Pac. Rr. Rep., II, Art. II, 45, 1855.

Summit Springs

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 540, June, 1857.

Apparently N. of Lassen

Sunol

· De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. [Suñol, Gen'l map.]

· Place shown on De Mofras' map as a few miles S of Pueblo San Jose. The present village Sunol is E of S end of San Francisco Bay across the first range, just E of E end of Niles Canyon.

· Named for Don Antonio Sunol. William Kelly, writing in 1849, states: "I had the honor of an introduction to Senor Don Antonio
lover

Sunol, a Spaniard of the highest family, whose household establishment is becomingly regulated; his garden, although not adjusted in the trim English style, contains a great variety and abundance of choice fruits, amongst which I observed a profusion of figs, peaches, and vines clustered with their luscious burdens."-- Excursion to Calif., London, II, 302-303, 1851.

VERSO

Suñol Valley (Alameda County) Calif.

Suñol Valley: Valley in present Alameda County.
--J.S.Hittell, Hutchings' Calif. Mag., Vol. 5,
No. 4, p. 166, Oct. 1860.

Sunset Valley San Luis Obispo Co. Calif.

U.S.Geog.Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Sunset; valley, central and eastern
portion of Township II North, Range
24 West, S. B. M., in the Sunset Oil
District, Kern county California.
(Not Maricopa.)

Sutro Crest Mountain

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 6, 1910

Sutro Crest; mountain, San Miguel hills, San Francisco, California. (Not Blue Mountain.)

Sulphur Mountain & Springs

6 miles NW of Benicia.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 485, 1859.

Sulphur Springs

6 miles NW of Benicia.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 485, 1859.

Sunflower Valley Kings Co. Calif.

See McLure Valley

Sierra del Sur

Calif.

Name given by Beechey to hills along the coast between San Bruno range and San Mateo.

--Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 44, 8vo ed. 1831, *London*.

Surprise Valley

Calif.

Buckskin Mose [George W. Perrie]: Life from the Lakes to the Pacific, 99, 258, 1873. [NE Calif. , east of Upper Alkali Lake.]

Susannah Mts.

Williamson, R.S., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. I,
29, 1853.

Suscol Creek

[Suscol Creek]

Creek flowing into Napa River ^{from the east,} S of Napa.

Statutes of California, 1850, 61, 1850.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Sutter Island

Solano Co.

Calif.

Bounded by Steamboat and Sutter Sloughs and Sacramento River.

Called Schoolcraft Island on Ringgold's General Chart of San Francisco Bay...and Sacramento River, 1850. *+ Chart of Sacramento River*

Sutter Island on Ringgold's General Chart is part of present Ryer Island.

Sutter

Calif.

City of Sutter, located on east bank of Sacramento River, adjoining Sacramento City. Originally laid out by Capt. J.A. Sutter. -- Buffum, E. Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 152-3, 1850.

Williamson's Sketch of Route of Capt. Warner's Party in Sacramento Valley. 1850

Note. - Not to be confused with Sutter, a mining town on creek of same name, in Amador Co.

Sutter Amador Co. Calif.

Early mining town + present village on
Creek of same name in Amador Co.

See Hutchings' Calif. Mag. Vol. 2, page 100, Sept. 1857.

Not to be confused with 'City of Sutter' on E bank
Sacramento River adjoining Sacramento City.

Sutter

[Suttersville]

Gibbes Map of California, 1852.

Sutter County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.

Statutes of California, 1850, 62, 1850.

Original County Seat Oro.

→ Boundaries amended May 3, 1852 and
county seat changed to Nicolaus. - Stat.
Calif. 1852, 237-238, 1852.

{ Boundaries amended April 25, 1851, and County
Seat changed to Vernon. - Stat. Calif, 1851,
176, 1851.

Boundaries amended.--Stat. of Calif. 1854, 26^{1854.}

Sutter Buttes [Marysville Buttes] Sutter Co. Calif.

Name sometimes applied to Marysville Buttes.--
Gilbert, Wells & Chambers, History of Butte
County, p. 104, 1882.

Sutter Creek

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 100, Sept., 1857.

Town and foundry in present Amador Co.

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Suter's Fort (See Sutter's Fort & New Helvetia) Calif.

Tyson: Geology of Calif. Sen. Doc. 47, 31st
Cong. 1st Sess. 11, 1850. Also on map.

Sutter's Fort or Fort Sacramento.-- Bryant: What
I Saw in Calif. 265 and elsewhere, 1848.

Sutter, Nouvelle Helvetie de Capitaine

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Calif-
ornies, &c., 1844.

Establishment of Capt. John A. Sutter on
Sacramento River at junction of American Fork,
begun 1839. Named New Helvetia by Sutter, but
generally called Sutter's Fort.

Pt. Sutter

Calif.

On Sacramento River, at north end of
Schoolcraft Id. (now Sutter Id.).-- Ringgold,
Chart of Sacramento River, 1850.

Sutter Creek

Calif.

Calaveras Co.

Name of a village, township and postoffice
on crrek of same name in northern part of
Calaveras County.-- Sacramento Daily Demo-
cratic State Journal, Dec. 2, 1853.

Sutter's Buttes

[=Marysville Buttes]

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 485, May, 1859.

Sutters Buttes or Marysville Buttes

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 485 (& illustration), 1859. (both names used.)

Sutters Lake

Calif.

Former lake or pond now covered by city of Sacramento.-- Ringgold, Map of Anchorage off Sacramento City, 1850.

Sutter's Mill =Coloma, Calif.

--Directory of the county of Placer [Calif.]
for the year 1861, by R.J.Steele and others, 26,
1861.

Suttersville

Calif.

On eastern bank of Sacramento River, just
south of Sacramento City.--Ringgold, Chart of
Sacramento River, 1850.

Suttersville

Settlement begun by Capt. John A. Sutter on Sacramento River three miles below the then new town of Sacramento, in 1849 (after abandoning his place called Sutter's Fort, New Helvetia, as a result of the rush of miners following the discovery of gold). Apparently he did not stay long at Suttersville but lived at Hock Farm on Feather River.

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II, 48, 1851.

Sweetland's

[Sweetland]

Place between Middle and S Forks Yuba River, NW of Nevada City.-- Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Sweetzer's Landing

Place at head of navigation on Novato
Creek, Marin County.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco,
p.463,1897.

Sycamore Slough

Slough bounding one side of Grand Island
above Knight's Landing.

Hutchings Calif.Mag., I, 494, 1857.

Sycamore Slough

Slough on the Sacramento, Yolo County.

Statutes of California, 1851, 179, 1851.

Sycamore Point

Point at head of navigation on San Joaquin River.

Polit. Code of California, San Francisco, p.462, 1897.

Syncline Hill

San Luis Obispo Co.

Calif.

Syncline; hill, prominent feature in southeast quarter of Township 29 South, Range 17 East, San Luis Obispo county, California.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

VERSO

Syncline Hill San Luis Obispo Co. Calif.
U.S. Geog. Board.

Place names - Calif. T

Table Bluff

Bluff at S end Humboldt Harbor.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Table Hill

Mt Tamalpais

Calif.

Wilkes, Charles: A correct map from actual survey and examinations embracing a portion of California between Monterey and the Prairie Pointe. 1849.

Table Hill

[Mt. Tamalpais]

Mountain N of entrance to San Francisco Bay.--Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 140, 1857.

Ringgold, General Chart S.F. Bay Region to Sacramento, 1850.

Table, Mt. de la [now Mt. Tamalpais]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c. (map no. 16) 1844.

Mountain immediately N of Golden Gate (highest mountain in Marin County).

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852. (Table Mt.).

Table Peak

High faint at mt

[E end, Tamalpais]

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 653, 1831.

Lake Tahoe

Calif.

Suggestion that name of Lake Bigler be
changed to Tahoe, an Indian name.--Red
Bluff Semi-weekly Independent, June 9, 1863.

Mount. Tamulpais [Tamalpais]

Calif

F594

Barnes: From Atlantic to Pacific,

B26 Overland, 99, 1866.

Table Mountain

[Table Mountain]

Mountain N of upper waters of San Joaquin River, E of San Joaquin Valley.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Table Mountain

Calif.

Near Wood's diggings, on the north.-
Audubon: Western Journal 1849-1850, 215,
Cleveland, 1906. [East of Stockton.]

Table Mt.

Mountain in Tuolumne County.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 397, 544, 1857.

Table Mountain

Inyo Co.

Calif.

Table; Mountain, Latitude $37^{\circ} 12'$.
Longitude $118^{\circ} 37'$, Inyo County.
California.

U.S. Geog Board. Feb. 3, 1915.

Table Rock

Rock near St. Louis, Sierra County [old].
Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 245, Dec., 1857.

Tah-ee-chay-pah Creek

Creek flowing toward Tulare Valley, emerging from the mountains midway between Kern River and the Tejon. Called Bass Creek by Fremont.--Williamson, R.S., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.I, 19, 1853.

Tahone Pass

[=Tejon Pass]

Senate Ex. Doc.1, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., pt.III, 494, 1851.

"Lake Tahopic [Tahoe] or Bigler."

Calif.

Barnes: From Atlantic to Pacific,
Overland, 85, N.Y. 1866.

See also Lake Bigler.

Tahualmes

Calif.

Cosumnes River, also called Tahualmes and
Macasomy. -- Bancroft: Hist. Calif. V, 106 footnote,
1886.

*Prob error, so far as Tahualmes river
is concerned -*

Tahunga Canyon

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Feb. 5, 1913

Tahunga; Canyon, northeastern part
San Fernando Valley, California.
(Not Tajunga nor Tuyunga.)

Tasajera Valley (Contra Costa Co.)

Calif.

Tasajera Valley: Small valley in present Contra Costa County, tributary to Alamo Valley. Name Tasajera (from ~~the~~ verb tasajear, to cut up meat) meaning a place where meat is cut up and dried in the sun; named from the circumstance that some cattle belonging to the Mission San José were cut up and dried in this valley.--
J.S. Hittell, Hutchings' Calif. Mag., Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 166, 167, Oct. 1860.

also spelt Tassajera and Tassahara.

Tasahara (or Tassajara)

Tasahara (or Tassajara): Spanish name of settlement and Hot Spgs. near center of Monterey Co. Name applied also to Inds. formerly living there.

The name means place where meat is dried in the sun (the strips dried for jerkey being tasajo, the rack on which it is hung up to dry and sometimes the place also, tasajero). a.

Tassajara Creek

Alameda Co., Calif

Stream entering Livermore Valley from the N and emptying into Laguna Creek near Pleasanton. -- Wm. P. Bartlett, editor, Livermore Valley, p. 6, 1878.

The Spanish word tasajero is the name of the rack on which meat cut in strips is hung to dry - called jerked beef or "jerkey". The dried meat was called tasajo.

also spelt Tasajara and Tasahara.

Tajunga Canyon

Calif.

See Tahunga Canyon

Taxpeyar =Mare Island, Calif.

Indian name for it.--Article from Themis, a
Sacramento(?) weekly, in Mem'l and Biog'l Hist.
of North'n Calif., 90, 1891. (Lewis Pub'g Co.)

Taylor Island [Now Grand Id.] Sacramento, Calif.
Co.

On Ringgold's General Chart of San Francisco Bay...and Sacramento River, 1850.

Island bounded by Sacramento River and Steamboat Slough.

Ile Tchaitchei

Calif.

Small island off coast N of Bodega Bay, Sonoma Co.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, etc. Map 17. 1844.

Tecate Mt.

Mountain on the S boundary of California,
about 30 miles ESE of San Diego.--Williamson,
R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess.,
XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

Tecate Rancho .

Ranch a few leagues below the boundary
line of U.S. and Mexico, owned in 1846 by
Don Bandini. --- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years
In Calif., 1831-89, ^{p.419} San Francisco, 1889.

El Tecolote

Moraga's expedition of 1806, after leaving rancherias Latelate and Lachuo on Merced River, traveled E [also toward San Joaquin River] camping about 15 leagues from Merced River at a place they called El Tecolote. "We came to a river of 2 or 3 beds, but with water only in places because of the large amount of sand."--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 23, 24, 1806-1821.

Tah-ee-chay-pah Pass 2.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr. Rep., I, Art. II, 75, 1855.

(lat. $35^{\circ} 07' 28''$; alt. 4,008 ft.)--Blake, W. P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 135, 1857.

Tay-ee-chay-pah Pass

[Tah-ee-chay-Pah Pass

Davis, in Pac.Rr.Rep., I, ^{Art. I,} p. 19, 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac.Rr.Rep.
I, Art. 2, p. 73, 1855.

Tah-ee-chay-pah Pass

Pass in Sierra Nevada ("lat. $35^{\circ} 10'$; alt, 4,020 ft.").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag.,
III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Davis, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess.,
XVIII, (pt. 1) Intro., 24, 28, 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc. 129,
33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII, (pt. 1) Art. 1; 35; 42;
1855.

Davis, in Pacific Railroad Rep., I, ^{Art. I,} p. 19, 1855.

Taualumna River [Tuolumne]

Calif.

Major D. H. Vinton.--Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 31st
Cong. 2d Sess. pt. II, 245, 1850.

Tawalomes [Tuolumne River]

Calif.

"The river of the Tawalomes."--Bryant:
What I saw in Calif. 277, 1848.

Tehama

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 495, 1857.

Town on W side Sacramento River 11 miles
below (south of) Red Bluff.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Tehama County

County seat, Red Bluff.

"Statutes of California, 1856, 118, 222, 1856;
1857, 25, 109, 134, 1857; 1859, 359, 1859."

Tejon Pass

Pass in ^{mts. at S end San Joaquin valley} ~~Sierra Nevada~~ [Tejon Pass]
("lat. $35^{\circ} 00'$; alt. 5,285 ft.") leading to Los Angeles.

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag.,
III, 357, Feb., 1859.

{ Gibbes, Map of California, 1852. ?

{ Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

(lat. $35^{\circ} 02' 47''$; alt. 5,364 ft.) --- Blake, W.P.,
in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 135, 1857.

[Over

VERSO

Tejon Pass

Calif.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., 33d Cong., 1st
Sess., H.Ex. Doc. 129, p. 69, 1855.

[Over

Tejon Mts.

Mountains in S Tulare Valley.--Williamson,
R.S., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. I, 32, 1853.

Tejon Creek

[Tejon Creek]

Creek flowing E in mountains NW of Tejon
Pass.--Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d.
Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 39,
1857.

The Tejon

Calif.

Refs: Adventures of James Capen Adams, by Theodore H. Hittell.
Chapter heading, p. 352; ^{or running} ^{(narrative 355, 358,} San Francisco. 1860.

Tejon

Calif.

Name given to the extreme S portion of Tulare Valley at base of mountains.--Williamson, R.S., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. I, 20, 1853.

The term "The Tejon" was used by A. S. Taylor in 1860, when writing of the Indians "from the Cosumnes to the Tejon". - Calif. Farmer, vol. 13, no. 4, March 2, 1860.

Telegraph Hill

Hill near N point, San Francisco Bay.--

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 4, 1857.

Temblor Creek

Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Temblor; creek, in Township 30
South, Range 20 East, Kern county,
California.

Temblor Range

Calif.

Temblor Range; reaching from Cholame Creek, on the north, southeasterly to about latitude 35°, where it joins the Tejon Mountains. The Temblor range lies between the south end of the San Joaquin plain on the east and Carrizo plain and the valley of San Juan Creek on the west. Its north end is west of Antelope Valley, standing *en echelon* with the south end of the Diablo range, California. (Not Temploa.)

U.S. Geog. Board, May 6, 1908

Temblor Valley

Kern Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909

Temblor; valley, north of Temblor ranch, in Township 29 South, Range 20 East and Range 21 East, Kern county, California.

Rio de los Temblores [~~Santa Ana River~~] Calif.

River crossing Santa Ana Plain E of San Gabriel in So. Calif.. Crossed by the Portola Expd. in **1769** and named Rio de los Temblores because of a terrible earthquake. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.4, 177, 1911.

Named Jesus de los Temblores; also called by the soldiers Santa Ana. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 119, 120, Mexico, 1874.

In 1776 the Anxa Expd. crossed the Rio de
(over)

VERSO

Santa Ana three times. -- Pedro Font, Diary
Anza Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist.,
vol. 3, no.1, pp. 40, 45, 51, 1913.

Rio de los Temblores. -- Palou, Vida de
Padre Junipero Serra, 130, Mexico, 1787.

Temecula

[Temecula]

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.
Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

Northeast of San Juan Capistrano.--Ord's
Sketch of Los Angeles Plains, Rept.Sen.Doc.47,
31st Cong.1st Sess. ~~118-127~~, 1850.

Temecola

[Temecula]

on old mission road
Place ₁ E of San Juan [Capistrano].

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.
Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855(Temecula).

Temascal

[Temescal]

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150, 1845.

Place in S California E of Santa Ana Mountains and between Corona and Elsinore Lake.

Temescal, Embarcadero ~~of~~ Calif.

In 1844 the place between where the Oakland long wharf and Berkeley are now. --
Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years in Calif., 98,
San Francisco, 1889.

Temploa Range

Calif.

See Temblor Range

Ten Mile River W coast Mendocino Co. Calif.

Native Indian name Be-dah-to; signifies
mush river, the name being applied on account
the quicksand at its mouth.

History of Mendocino Co. 168 . . . San
Francisco 1880. Alley, Bowen & Co. Pubrs.

Ten Mile River

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 155, 179, 1858.
River emptying into Pacific in NW Mendo-
cino County N of Fort Bragg.

Tent Hills

Kings Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, May 15, 1908

Tent Hills; hills, west side of McLure
Valley (southwest corner of Kings
County), California. (Not Las Tien-
das nor The Tents.)

Ter-war

997

NW Calif.

Indian village on Klamath River, occupied as a garrison in 1858.

Name used in geographic sense by Heintzleman in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1858, p. 639.

Mess. & Docs. H.R. 35th Cong. 2d. Sess. Ex. Doc. 2, 1858.

"... Ter-war, which is now occupied as a garrison"

Report pp. 638-39

over

VERSO

Has also Tolana Indian
Capell
Wah-tek
Wakell

all in Klam. Ind. Res.

H. P. Heintzleman
Sole Indian Agent.

Fort Ter-war

Calif.

Reported abandoned June 10, 1861.-- War of the
Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol. 50, Pt.1,
p. 507, 1897.

Ordered re-occupied August 8, 1861.--Ibid, 558

Military post on Klamath River 6 miles above
mouth.--Ibid, p.805.

Texan Pass

[Tejon Pass]

Senate Ex. Doc.1, 32d Cong., 1st.Sess.,
pt.III, 494, 1851.

"Tia Juan"

[Tia Juana]

Calif.

intentional boundary
~~state~~ River, in extreme southwestern part ^{Calif, crossing} of the
mentioned in letter of U.S. Surveyor
A. B. Gray dated Oct. 4, 1849.--A. B. Gray,
Senate Ex. Doc. 34, 31st Cong. 1st Sess., p. 29,
1850.

Rancho Tio Juana

Calif.

Ranch in 1837 owned and occupied by Don
Santiago Arguello, -- a beautiful piece of
land with fine stream of water running through
it. Indians burned houses and secured stock in
outbreak in 1837.-- Wm. Heath Davis, Sixty Years
in Calif., 236, Sa n Francisco, 1889.

Towalumnes R. =Tuolumne R.

On map by J.H.Colton, 1853, frontispiece in
Adventures of Capt.Bonneville, Irving, 1852.
Revised edition.

Towalumnes River [Tuolumne] Calif.

Rept.Gen.P.F.Smith in Sen.Doc.47, 31st Cong.
1st Sess. 89, 1850.

Towalumné River. — Fremont: Memoirs I, 446,
1887. [3d Exped. 1845-1846.]

Tuolumne. — Audubon: Western Journal 1849-1850
202, Cleveland, 1906.

Tuolumne City

Place on N side Tuolumne River 10 miles from mouth.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Tuolumne County

- Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
- Statutes of California, 1850, 63, 1850.
Original County Seat "the town of Stewart, formerly known as the Sonoranian Camp."
County boundaries amended April 18, 1850, and name of county seat changed to Sonora.
Ibid, p. 263.
- County divided into Tuolumne and Stanislaus Counties, ^{April 5} 1854.
- Statutes of California, 1854, 191, 1854.
(over)

- Boundaries amended May 4, 1855.
- Statutes of California, 1855, 245, 1855.

VERSO

Tuolumne River

· Adam Johnston, Senate Ex. Doc.1, 32d.
Cong., 2d Sess., pt.3, 512, 1851.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

R.S. Williamson, in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.I,
12, 1853.

The Turtles

[Turtle Rock]

Rocks off coast N of Trinidad Head.

Gibbes Map of California, 1852.

Thin Bear Lake [= Oso Flaco]

Calif.

Translation of Oso Flaco (which see). - Z.S. Eldredge,
March of Cortala, 34, 1909.

Thoms Creek

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 495, 1857.

Thomes Creek enters Sacramento River from
the W about 2 miles below Tehama City.
About 1/2 mile lower down, Toomes Creek comes
in from the E and is a much smaller stream.

Thompson [ranch]

De Mofras

1844

Near San Pedro

Thompson's Flat

Butte Co., Calif.

On main Feather River just below mouth of
Morris ravine.--Gilbert Wells & Chambers,
History of Butte Co., p. 122, 1882.

Thousand Spring Valley.
1000 Spring Valley

Nev.

Northwestern Nevada, near the head of
Humboldt River. -- Marcy: Prairie Traveler
274 [two references], N.Y. 1859.

Three Buttes

[Marysville Buttes]

- Statutes of California, 1852, 237, 1852.
- Statutes of California, 1854. 26, 1854.
- Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Three Sisters Fresno Co. Calif.

See Loma Atravesado

Timbuctoo Calif.

Town in E. part of Yuba Co. -H.W.Baxley:What I
saw on W.Coast of S.& N.America,419,1865.

Rio del Tizou =Colorado River

"A river of great size, called the Tizou, from the circumstance of their [the 'Cu-cu-pahs'] carrying a lighted brand to keep themselves warm."--R.H.Kern, in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, IV, 38, 1854.

(Spelled Tizou three times on p.38 but Tizon on map facing that page.)

Tlamac, Lac. [Klamath]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, &c., 1844.

Lake in extreme northern California, shown as due north of Mont Saste [Mount Shasta].

There are two Klamath Lakes; Upper and Lower, the Upper wholly in Oregon; the Lower on the Oregon-California boundary.

Name variously spelt by early writers, as Tlamac, Tlamat, Clamet, Klamet.

Tlamac, R. (R. des Tlamacs) [Klamath River]

Large river in N California, emptying into Pacific.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

R. des Tlamacs.

(Klamath River)

Tlamac, R.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, &c, 1844.

River in N California.

Tlamath lake and river =Klamath

On map by J.H.Colton, 1853, in Adventures of
Capt.Bonneville, Irving, 1852. Frontispiece.
(Revised edition.)

Tlamath lake & river, -"Often called Klamet". —
Fremont: Expl. Expd. to Oregon & Calif. (1843), 196,
1845.

Tlamath Lake

Calif.

[Klamath Lake] Rept. Lt. R. S. Williamson in
Sen. Doc. 47, 31st Cong. 1st Sess. ^{Part II,} 20, 1850.

Tlamatl Lake (or Clamet) [Klamath Lake]

Latham, Proc. Philolog. Soc., Lond., VI,
82, 1854; Ibid Opuscula, 310, 1860.

Tlamatl River (or Clamet) [Klamath River]

Latham, Proc. Philolog. Soc., Lond., VI,
82, 1854; Ibid Opuscula, 310, 1860.

Todds

Place 20 miles ENE of Auburn.--Gibbes,
Map of California, 1852.

Todds Valley Diggings

Calif

Valley located about midway between the Middle
and North Forks of American River.-- Sacramen-
to Daily Transcript, April 19, 1851.

Tolay Creek

Calif.

Near south end of Sonoma Mountains, between Lakeville on east side Petaluma Creek ~~on the west~~ and Sonoma Valley, ~~on the east~~.

Named for chief Tolay.

Current name.

Tolay Lake

Calif.

In southern part of Sonoma Mountains between Petaluma Creek and Sonoma Valley. "Former Lake Tolay, of which Padre Altimira, in his mission-founding expedition in 1823, said: 'We found on said hillock, a little further on, the large lake of Tolay, so called after the chief of the Indians, who in former times settled there.'" Robt. A. Thompson;

Hist. & Descr. Sketch of Sonoma Co. 52,
Phila. 1877.

Tomales Point

[Tomales Point]

Point at W side of entrance to Tomales Bay.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

Williamson & Parker, Gen. Map Expl. & Surveys in Calif. Pacific R.R. Rpts. 1853

Abbot, H.L., Map, Routes in Oregon & Calif. Map Pacific R.R. Rpts. 1855

Blake, W^m-P. Ibid, Geological Map.

De Meffras, Carte de l'Oregon etc. 1844 (map 17)
names this cape 'Pointe Bodega'.

Toyabe Mountains

Nye Co.

Nevada

Toyabe; range of mountains in Nye county, Nevada. (Not Toiyabe nor Toi-ya-be.)

U.S. Geog. Board June 3, 1908

1846

Toi-ya-be Mts. Nye Co.

Calif.

See Toyabe Mountains

Point Tomales

See Tomales

Calif.

Tyson: Geology of Calif. Sen. Doc. 47, 31st
Cong. 1st Sess. 18, 1850.

Tomki Creek

Creek between Round and Potter Valleys,
Mendocino County.

Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, ~~146~~, 259, 1908.
See Mtomkai.

Tomoquele

[*Ternucula* ?]

Place about 7 miles NNW of San Palo[Palala].

Whipple, A.W., map no. 2 (dated 1853-4), in
Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Tongue Shoal

Calif.

At eastern end of Suisun Bay, surrounding Chain Id.--Ringgold, Map of Anchorage off New York of the Pacific, 1850.

Tonguin Pt.

[Black Pt.]

Point on S side of entrance to San Francisco Bay, just W of North Pt.--Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, map facing p. 145, 1857.

Tonquin Pt. Spelling given by Ringgold on his Chart of the Bay of San Pablo, 1850.

Too too tut na or Klamet River [Klamath R.]

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

Too-too-tutnis =Rogue River

--Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, 136,
1853.

Toro

Calif.

Viader and Moraga, on San Joaquin expedition of Oct. 1810, were at one time "opposite Taualames; [went] 3 l. west to Arroyo of Corpus Christi. [Next day] 6 l. west across the hills to El Toro; 6 l. to springs & little plain of San Guillermo". --Bancroft (after Viader's MS Diary, Oct. 1810), Hist. Calif. II, 57, 1885.

TOROS

Frank Stephens in Morcom, "Notes on the birds of Southern California and southwestern Arizona" (Ridgway Orn. Club, Bull. No. 2, April, 1887 : 36) says that this is an Indian Village about forty miles E S E from San Geronio Pass.

H.W.G.

✓ Rio de las Tortolas ou des Tourterelles

Possibly mouth of Eel River.

Map 31 (1786), published in Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse, 1797.

Towalamie River [Tuolumne] Calif.

Grizzly Adams, Hairbreadth Escapes and Adventures of "Grizzly Adams", Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers, 113 Fulton St. New York, p.15, 1860.

Towalima River Ibid. p.23.

Trabuco

Calif.

Name on map of Los Angeles district, 1800-30, a little N of San Juan Capistrano. - Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 352, 1885.

A rancho of San Juan Capistrano in 1840. -Ibid III, 627, 1885.

Trabuco canyon, Santa Ana Mts.

El Trabuco [Trabuco creek]

Calif.

Diary of Pedro Font, Anza Exped.

1775-1776: Pubs. Acad. Pacif. Coast Hist., Vol 3, No. 1, 45, March, 1913. [Near San Juan Capistrano.]


v R. de las Tranchas

River reaching the sea a few miles south of Carmel Bay, probably Sur River.

Map 31 (1786), published in Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse, 1797.

Tremblores, Baie de los [Gulf of Santa Catalina]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Bay extending from Pt. San Juan (Capistrano) S to Pt. Loma. Now called Gulf of Santa Catalina. *w* 

Tres Piedras Fresno Co.

Calif.

See Joaquin Rocks

Trinidad City

Place on W side Sacramento River 10
miles S of mouth of Red Bluff Creek [Red Bank
Creek].--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Trinidad Head

[Trinidad Head]

Point N of Trinidad Bay.--Gibbes Map of California, 1852.

Isla de Trinidad (or San Dionisio)

Island in Colorado River at mouth of Eila.
Named by Anza 1774. - Bancroft, Hist. Calif., I,
222 footnote, 1884.

Trinidad Pt. de la

Humboldt Co., California

Point on NW coast of California just N. of lat. 41°.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c., 1844.

Discovered, 1775, Voyage of Hecata and
D. Juan de la Bodega y Quadra. De Mofras,
Exploration de l'Oregon, &c., I, 107-8. 1844.

Trinidad, R[io] Now Little River.

River in NW California reaching coast
just N of lat. 41.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

Trinidad

[Trinidad]

- Town at Trinidad Head, Humboldt County.
- Statutes of California, 1853, 307, 1853.
- Ibid, 1854, 223, 1854.

Trinity Mountain

Calif.

On boundary between Trinity and Shasta Counties, about 20 miles west of Redding (between French Gulch on Clear Creek and Lewiston on Trinity River)

Mentioned in narrative of prospector on Trinity River in 1850.--Overland Monthly, p. 527, June 1871.

S Fork Trinity River [S Fork Trinity River]

· Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 137, 1853.

Trinity Mountains

· Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
165, 1851.

Mountains in NW California.

Trinity River

- Statutes of California, 1852, 228, ^{229,} 1852.
- Large river in N California tributary to Klamath River.

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 134, 1853; ~~Ibid,~~
~~150 (N. Fork Trinity River).~~

Trinity County

- Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.
 - Statutes of California, 1850, 62, 1850.
- Boundaries altered: county divided into Humboldt and Trinity counties, *May 12, 1853.* -
- Statutes of California, 1853, 161, 1853.
 - Boundaries amended: county seat Weaver-ville. --- Stat. of Calif., 1855, 200, 1855 (April 30, 1855).

Trinity River

[Trinity River]

River said to reach the Pacific near the confines of Oregon.--Kelly, Excursion to Calif., Lond., II, 8, 1851.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Port de la Trinité

Apparently Humboldt Bay.

Map 31. (1786), published in Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse, 1797. Also on Maps 3 & 15 & 16.
Also, English Ed. Vol. II, map facing p. 67. 8 31:

Bay of Trinidad

Calif.

Name on coast of Northwestern California
on Wilkes' Map of ~~The~~ Oregon Territory, U. S.
Ex. Ex. 1841.

[Humboldt Bay not shown.]

Trinidad, Bay

Bay on NW coast of California.

Wilkes Exped. (map dated 1841), V, facing
p.150, 1845.

S of present Trinidad Head.

Gibbe's Map of California, 1852 (Port
Trinidad and Trinidad Bay).

VERSO

Trinidad, Port & Baie de la [Trinidad Bay]

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 235, 240, 250, 1798 (Trinidad Bay & Porto de la Trinidad), & Atlas (Bay of Trinidad).

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Bay and anchorage under Trinidad Head.

Named by Spaniards in Senor Quadra's expedition to coast in 1775.

Gibbes Map of California, 1852 (Port Trinidad and Trinidad Bay). **over**

VERSO

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon, Tome II,
p. 36, 1844, states that this cape was dis-
covered by Don Bruno de Hecata, June 11, 1775.

Triumpo

Farm in SW corner of Los Angeles Co.

Statutes of California, 1851, 172, 1851.

(Called Trumfo farm in Statutes of California, 1850, p. 59, 1850)

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

El Triunfo

Los Angeles Co., Calif.

Plain in the mountains 8 leagues SE of the mouth of the Santa Clara River, named by Portola Expd. in 1769. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 317, 1911.

Name still in use.

San Diego Co., Calif.
La Cañada del Triunfo de la Santissima Cruz

Name given by Crespi, Portola Expd., 1769,
to canyon 8-1/2 leagues NW of San Diego. --

Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia
de la Nueva Calif., II, 104, Mexico, 1874.

= Eliza Lagoon

Triunfo

Calif.

Name on map of Los Angeles district, 1800-30,
located a little inland N of Pt. Duma.

- Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 352, 1885.

R. de Trou

Calif.

Tributary, flowing E, Sacramento R.
E side.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c. Gen'l map, 1844.

See Sacramento R.

Truckee River

Edwin Bryant, in his book entitled 'What I saw in California', 1848 (1st ed. p. 227-228), states that the name Truckee was given by a small party of emigrants in 1844 to an Indian who came to them at a time of great distress and guided them across the mts. to the interior of California; and also to the river and lake along which he conducted them.

Stevens - Murphy - Townsend party.

-Truckee River, Calif. and Nev., & Truckee Meadows, ^{Nev.}

-Truckee River was named for old Captain Truckee, a Piute who had been a great deal with Fremont and others as guide.--Dan De Quille (Wm. Wright), History of the Big Bonanza, 269²⁷², 1876. Also spelled "Tracker Meadow" (p. 59) and "Trucker Meadows" (p. 60). Truckee Meadows 160, 259.

Truckee river.-- Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 219, 227, and elsewhere, , 1848. [Entries made in 1846.]

"The Truchy".-- Beckwourth: Life & Adventures,

[over]

VERSO

516, 527, N.Y. 1856.

Truckey Meadows. -- Barnes: From Atlantic to
Pacific, Overland, 84, 1866.

Truckey Pass

Pass in Sierra Nevada ("lat. $39^{\circ} 25'$; alt. 5,636 ft.).

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Truckee Lake [=Donner Lake]

Calif.

Donner Lake was originally called Truckee Lake. -- Daniel Rhodes, Relief of the Donner Party, MS, Bancroft Library, 1873

Truckee Lake [Donner Lake]

Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 227, 1848.

[Entry dated Aug. 25, 1846.]

Truckee

} Calif.
} Nevada

Blake, Wm. P., Notes on Geology & Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region), Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. London, pp. 317-328, April 13, 1864,

Truckies River

Calif.

Named after an Indian who piloted a party across the mountains in 1844.--Overton Johnson & Wm. H. Winter, Route Across the Rocky Mountains with a Description of Oregon & California in 1843, p. 103, 1846.

Truckee Lake

Lake Tahoe

Calif.

Lake Tahoe called Truckee Lake by J. Tyrwhitt Brooks in 1848.--Four Months Among the Gold-Finders in Alta Calif. London, p. 122 & 125, 1849.

Lake Truckee [= Lake Tahoe]

Calif.

Bryant, in his 'What I saw in California', ^{published in} 1848
calls Tahoe Lake Truckee (p. 229).

J. Q. Thornton, in his 'Oregon & California in 1848' also
speaks of Truckee Lake. - vol II, 123, 1849.

Truites, Lac des

Lake in northern California, ⁱⁿ Sierra
Nevada, S of lat. 41°. (shown near head of Malheur River
De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.)

Trumfo, farm

Farm on coast at SW corner of boundary of Los Angeles County.

Statutes of California, 1850, 59, 1850.

Written Triumpo Farm in Stat. Calif.
1851, 172, 1851.

Tsoo'-noo: Fitch Mt. at Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., Calif.

Tsoo'-noo: Native Indian name (Kah'-tahwe chum'-
mi tribe). -- *Chum*

Variants as spoken by members of tribe:
Tsoo'-naw, Choo'-no, Choo'-duh^{mt}-no. -- *Chum*

Written ts!unno by Barrett, Ethno-Geog.
Pomo, 218 footnote, Feb. 1908.

Tularcitos

". .the only good land [of San Carlos Mission] was in the valley [Carmel] and in the little tracts of Francisquito and Tularcitos . . ." -- Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 618 ft.note, 1885.

In 1828, "places up the river were Laureles, Chupines, Tularcitos, and Corral de Padilla." -- Ibid. Rancho in Monterey district, 1834. -- Ibid III, 679 ft.note, 1885. In San Francisco dist. -- Ib^{II}, 664.

Carmel or Salinas Val.?

Tularcitos

Calif.

Name on map of San Francisco district, 1800-30, a little S of San José Mission. -- Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 376, 593, 1885. (between Calera & S. Ignacio).

Tularcitos

Place near Conejos, in northern part
of Santa Lucia Mountains.

Hutchings Calif, Mag., III, 538, June, 1859.

Tuleburg [Stockton]

Calif.

Town on site of present Stockton, laid out
by Charles M. Weber after American conquest
in 1846. Afterwards rechristened Stockton.--
Gilbert, Wells & Chambers, History of Butte
County, p. 111, 1882.

Tuleburg = Stockton, Calif.

So called at first by Capt. Weber, who laid it out.--Frank T. Gilbert, Hist. of Calif., Vol. I of Hist. of Butte Co., Calif., by Harry L. Wells, 111, 120, 1882. (Two vols. in one.)

Tulare County

- Established April 20, 1852, and defined.
- Statutes of California, 1852, 240-242, 1852.
- Original county seat, Woodsville -- "the log cabin on the south side of Kaweah Creek, near the bridge built by Dr. Thomas Payne, and shall be called Woodsville."
- County divided into Tulare and Buena Vista Counties, April 30, 1855.
- Statutes of California, 1855, 203, 1855.

Tulares Lake

[Tulare Lake]

Large lake in southern San Joaquin
Valley.

Statutes of California, 1850, 101, 1850.

Tulare Lakes

.Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth
to San Diego in 1846-47, 125, 1848.

.Stat. Calif., 1855, 162, 1855 (Tulare Lake).

Tulare Lake

[Tulare Lake]

Stat. Calif., 1855, 162, 1855.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Lake
d. 1. Tulares).

Tulare Lakes River

[Kings River]

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
208, 1851.

Tulae Creek

[Tule River]

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129,
33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

Tula River

[Tule River]

Senate Ex. Doc.1, 32d Cong., 1st Sess.,
pt.III, 494, 1851.

Tule River

[Tule River]

River flowing into Tulare Lake from the
E.--Gibbes Map of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129,33d.
Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855(Tulae Cr.).

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.II, 28,
1857.

Tulé Lakes [=Tulare Lake]

Calif.

--Fremont: Expl. Expd. to Oregon & Calif. (1844),
251,^{252.} 1845.

also, Lake Tulares, Ibid 499, 500.

"Tule Lakes" = Tulare Lake

Dr. Thomas Coulter, in his paper "Notes on Upper California," read before Royal Geog. Soc. of London, March 9, 1835, says, "The Tule Lakes are now known not to exceed 100 miles in total length, being fordable in the dry season in several places."--Thos. Coulter, Notes on Upper Calif., in Jour. Royal Geog. Soc. of London, V, 60, 1835.

On p. 68 he speaks of "the southern Tule lake."

On map at end of volume, accomp. his paper, the lakes are drawn as two--the upper on parallel 37, the lower below 36--and are connected by a river.

Tulares, Lake d. 1.

[Tulare Lake]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Tulares, Vallée de los

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, les Californies, &c., 1844.

The great valley of central California, now known as the San Joaquin Valley. The S third of this valley, around Tulare Lake, is still called Tulare Valley or Basin.

Tulares Valley

Davis, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII, (pt.1) Intro., 35, 1855.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Ex.Doc.129, XVIII, (pt.1) Art.1; 53; 1855.

Davis, in Pac.Rr.Rep., I, ^{Art.I,} 22, 1855.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., in Pac.Rr.Rep., I, Art.II, 75, 1855.

Tular valley [ss San Joaquin Valley?] Calif.

"Tular valley, some 50 miles distant from this" [ranch of Mr. Faxon near Santa Ynez mission].-- Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 423, 1848. [Entry of Feb. 3, 1847.]

Tule, Lake [now Buena Vista Lake]

Wilkes Exped. ^{Narrative, V,} (map (dated 1841) ~~ff~~ facing p. 150, 1845.

chintache [= Lake S of Tulare] Lake, in lower San Joaquin Valley.

Tumey Gulch Fresno & San Benito Cos. Calif.

Tumey Gulch; Arroyo, Fresno and San Benito Counties, California, crossing foothill belt between Ciervo Mountain and Silver Creek, opening into San Joaquin Valley about 5 miles south of mouth of Panoche Creek. (Not Dry Creek nor Toomey.)

U. S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

Tumey Hills Fresno & San Benito Cos. Calif.

U. S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

Tumey; Hills, Diablo Range, extending north and south between Tumey Gulch on the east and Silver Creek on the west, Fresno and San Benito Counties, California.

Tuttletown Diggings

Calif.

Mining Camp 4 miles from Sonora.-- Alta Calif.
Nov. 3, 1851.

Tuyunga Canyon

Calif.

See Tahunga Canyon

Place names - Calif. U

Ualtis Creek Solano Co.

Calif.

See Ualtis

Ukiah Valley

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 148, 1858.

Valley on Russian River in E Mendocino
County. (Town Ukiah in this valley.)

Ukiah Valley on Russian River, Mendocino Co. Calif.

Native Indian name Yo-kai-ah, means deep valley, kai signifying valley.

History of Mendocino Co. 167, San Francisco, 1880. Alley, Bowen & Co. Pubrs.

Uber Valley [Yuba]

Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 232, 1848.

Uber River and valley
misspelling of Yuba.

"It is sometimes pronounced Tuba; but I think
Uber is the correct etymology." - E. Bryant, 'What
I saw in California', p. 232 (1st Ed.), 1848.

Ulatris Creek

Solano Co.

Calif.

Ulatris; creek, flowing down Weldon
Canyon, Solano County, California.
(Not Ualtis.)

U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 1, 1908

Upper California

On Wilkes' Map of The Oregon Territory, U. S. Ex. Ex. 1841, the name Upper California is printed in large type across the northern parts of present California, Nevada, and Utah, reaching all the way to the east side of Great Salt Lake; and the territorial boundary is indicated still further to the east including what is now known as Green River and also the greater part of Grand River, thus reaching well into Colorado.

Umuhum Mt. (Santa Clara Co) Calif.

One of two peaks in range west of Almaden Mines; later called Mt. Bache.

Indians called the peaks, Choual (3530 ft) and Oumouhum (3430 ft). --Frederic Hall, History of San Jose, 9, 1871.

Upper California

Still in use officially in 1850, "... following the division
line between Upper and Lower California." - Statutes of
Calif. 16, 1850.

Upper Rancheria

Place between Volcano [Amador County]
and Fiddletown, ^{[= Plymouth],} El Dorado County. -- Stat. of
Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Place names - Calif ✓

Vaca Valley

[Vaca Valley]

Valley in western Solano County, N of Suisun Bay. Named from one of the proprietors of the Vaca and Peña Grant, and in 1858 more generally known as Barker Valley.

- Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 397, March, 1858.
- Statutes of California, 1855, 77, 1855 (Vacca Valleys).

Vacaville

[Vacaville]

• Town in Vaca Valley, Solano County.

• Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

• John S. Hittell, Hutchings' Calif. Magazine, 259, Dec. 1858.

Vaca Mountain

Solano Co.

Calif.

See Mount Vaca

Vacca Mountains

[Vaca Mts.]

Mountains in Napa County "which divide the Vacca Valleys from the Chimilas Rancho."

Statutes of California, 1855, 77, 1855.

Valejo

[Vallejo]

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.
Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

Point Vallado [= Point Loma] Calif.

Name given by Vicente Villa in 1769 to headland at entrance to port of San Diego, because the outline of the hill protecting the port suggested a stockade. -- Vicente Villa, Diary Portola Expd., 1769-70, Pubs. Acad. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no.1, 91, 107. 1911.

Vallecito

Place on Carisso Creek [Cariso Cr.] 50 miles E of San Diego.--Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855.

Williamson, R.S.: in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.I, 39, 1853.

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.II, 105, 1857.

Vallecito

Calif.

18 miles southeast from San Felipe.--
Marcy: Prairie Traveler, 293, N.Y.1859.

Vallecito.-- Pacif.R.R.Repts. Gen.Map of Expl.&
Surv. Calif. 1853.

Vallecito

[Vallecito]

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 492, 1859.

Place in Calaveras County $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south
of Murphy.

Stat. of California, 1854, 222, 1854 (Vallito).

Vallecitos

San Benito Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, Mar. 6, 1912

Vallecitos; structural valley lying at the northern base of main ridge of Diablo Range, northwest of New Idria, San Benito County, California.

Vallejo

[Vallejo]

City on N side of Carquines Strait.

Statutes of California, 1855, 15, 1855.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d.

Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855 (Valejo).

Vallejo Bay

Calif.

Between Carquinez Straits and Suisun Bay.-
Ringgold, Straits of Carquines and Vallejo
Bay, 1850.

Vallejo [Ranch, Monterey Co.]

Ranch two or three miles E of Monterey Bay on S side of Pajaro River.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. Chart No.14.

Not to be confused with town of Vallejo on N side Karquinas Strait.

Valley of California

SAN FRANCISCO BAY DRAINAGE. 461

Sacramento River, rising in northern California and flowing south, and the San Joaquin, rising in the southern sierras and flowing northeast, drain the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, traverse what is often called the Valley of California, and meet near Suisun Bay, finally discharging their waters into the Pacific Ocean through San Francisco Bay.

22d Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Survey (for 1900-1901), part 4, p. 461, 1902.

Valley of California, Great Valley of Calif.--
Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, & Sacramento Valleys, Message from President, 43d Cong., 1st Sess. House Doc. No. 290 pp. 6, 13,
March 23, 1874.

Valley of the White Men

Kotzebue, New Voyage round the World, II,
118-119, 1830.

Named from Indian tradition that some
white men whose vessel was wrecked on the coast
lived here in harmony with the Indians.

Probably Santa Rosa Valley.

Vallicito

[Vallecito]

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Vandusens Creek

Van Duzen River
[Vandoosen Fork]

Creek flowing into Eel River about 15 miles from mouth.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

·Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 125, 132, 1853 (Van Dusen's Fork).

Van Dusen's Fork

Van Duzen River
[Vandoosen Fork]

·Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 125, 132, 1853.

Vaqueros, Cañada de

Calif.

About 1846 Livermore purchased "the Cañada de los Vaqueros of the Alvisos; and his place was a well-known station on the route from Mont. [erey] & San José to Sac." -- Bancroft, Hist. Calif. IV, 716, 1886.

~~Cañada de los Vaqueros.~~ -

W end of Livermore Valley, in 1875 commonly known as the Vasco Ranch .-- Bartlett, Wm.P., editor, Livermore Valley, p. 7, 1878.

Venado Peak

San Benito Co.

Calif.

See Sampson Peak

Verardo, R.

River at lat. about $34^{\circ} 40'$.

Travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke, &c.,
London, 1809. (Name on map.)

See St Balardo, Rio = Santa Ynez River.

the mouth of Santa Ynez river

Canada Verde

San Mateo Co.

Calif.

Canada Verde; small canyon, three miles south of Halfmoon bay, and land grant to south, San Mateo county, California.

U.S. Geog. Board, Dec. 2, 1908

Verdugos

Calif.

Name on map of Los Angeles district, 1800-30,
located a little NW of mission San Gabriel.

-- Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 352, 1885.

Vernon

Calif.

Vernon, on east bank Feather River at
confluence with the Sacramento.

From Vernon in 1848 or 1849 well traveled
roads diverged to the rich mineral regions of
North and Middle Forks American River, Bear
Creek, Yuba, and Feather Rivers. Buffum, E.
Gould, Six Months in the Gold Mines, 153, 1850

PostOffice at Vernon^{now} called Verona.

Vernon

Original County Seat Sutter Co., ~~in~~ 1851.

Statutes of California, 1851, 176, 1851.

Place just E of mouth of Rio d. l. Plumas [Feather River].--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Vicente, Pte.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Point at SW corner of San Pedro Peninsula. Probably not the Point now known by same name; perhaps Rocky Point.

Vicente, Punta

[Point Vincente]

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d.
Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Point Victoria or Elk Station

Calif.

East side of Sacramento River at mouth of
Feather River.

In Nov. 1837 Capt. Belcher visited the Wallock
tribe of Indians at a fork of the Sacramento,
about 150 miles upstream, at a place where there
was not water enough in either channel for the
lightest boats. Lat 38° 46' 47". He speaks of this
place as Point Victoria or Elk Station, which
names never came into use. -- Belcher, Edward,
Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, 121-122,
(over)

Villa Rica Hill

Calif.

Nevada County,

Gold field on Humbug Cañon, south of Manzanita Hill.-- Marysville Weekly Express, vol.3, No. 14, Jan. 1, 1859.

Vincente, Point

[Point Vincente]

Named by Vancouver in 1793 for Father Vincente of the Mission San Buenaventura.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 464, 1798.

Point on Pacific coast S of Rocky Point, W of San Pedro Bay.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Whipple, A.W., map no.2 (dated 1853-4), in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855 (Point Vincent).

VERSO

125-126, London, 1843.

Vincente, Point

[Point Vincente]

Named by Vancouver in 1793 for Father Vincente of the Mission San Buenaventura.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 464, 1798.

Point on Pacific coast S of Rocky Point, W of San Pedro Bay.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Whipple, A.W., map no. 2 (dated 1853-4), in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855 (Point Vincent).

Villa Rica Hill

Nevada County,

Calif.

Gold field on Humbug Cañon, south of Manzanita Hill.-- Marysville Weekly Express, vol. 3, No. 14, Jan. 1, 1859.

Vincento, Pt.

[Pt. Vincente]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Vinto

[Viento]

Place a little SE of San Bernardino,
between San Gabriel and Santa Ana Rivers.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Cal-
ifornies, &c., 1844.

Virginia City

Nevada

Blake, Wm. P., Notes on Geology & Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region), Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. London, pp. 317-328, April 13, 1864.

Virginia

[Virginia]

· Small settlement 4 miles E of Lincoln, Placer County. -- Stat. Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Virginia City, Nev.

Nevada

"In October [1859] the place is first mentioned as 'Virginia Town,' but a month later it was proposed to 'change the name' of the place from Virginia Town to Wun-u-muc-a, in honor of the chief of the Py-utes.' Old Winnemucca, chief of all the Piutes was not so honored, and in November, 1859, the town was first called Virginia City, a name it has ever since retained."--Dan De Quille (Wm. Wright), Hist. of the Big Bonanza, 59, 1876. (Had been called "Pleasant Hill" and "Mount Pleasant Point"; in Aug. 1859 it was called "Ophir" and in September "Ophir Diggings".--Ibid.)

Visalia

[Visalia]

Statutes of California, 1855, 126, 1855.

Present County Seat of Tulare County.

Ibid, 1854, 223, 1854.

Vizcaino, Cap] [Cape Vizcaino]

Cape on NW coast near lat. 39° 42'.

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

De Mofras, Exploration de l'Oregon, Tome II, p. 35. 1844

Ventura Co., Calif.
Rancheria Volante (or Santa Conefundis)

Rancheria Volante. -- Name given by Portola Expd. in 1769 to temporary village of Indian fishermen on Santa Barbara Channel, ^[near Pitas Pt.] 2 leagues along beach NW of Ventura River. -- Costanso, Diary Portola Expd., Pubs. Pacific Coast Hist., vol. 2, no. 4, 195-7, 1911.

Santa Conefundis. -- Crespi, Diary Portola Expd. in Palou's Noticia de la Nueva Calif., 2, 137, Mexico, 1874.

Volcan

Northernmost of row of three conical mountains extending from Cape Mendocino to Cape Punta Gorda.

Map 31 (1786), published in Atlas du Voyage de la Perouse, 1797. Also on Map 16.

Volcano

[Volcano]

Place on Sutter Creek, NE of Jackson [Amador County].--Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Place names - Calif. W.

Wahl-hol-lah Mt. Mendicino Co. Calif.

Wahl-hol-lah Mt: Long, flat top mountain ridge between Garcia and Gualala Rivers, beginning 3 or 4 miles back from coast and extending easterly.--~~can~~

Spelled also Wolholla.

Wah-tek NW Calif

On Klamath River NW Calif. Comprised 18 acres in 1858.

Heintzleman in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1858, p. 638, 1858. Mess. & Docs. H.R. 35th Cong. 2d Sess. Ex.Doc.2, 1858.

Wakell

NW Calif.

^{Indian village on}
On Klamath River, NW Calif. Name used in geographic
^{sense} Heintzleman in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs.
for 1858, p. 639, 1858. Mess. & Docs. H.R. 35th
Cong. 2d Sess. Ex. Doc. 2, 1858.

St. Wakine Valley and River - [San Joaquin] Calif

Spelling used consistently by W. H. Winter in his
Route across the Rocky Mts with a description of
Oregon and California, 1843. Reprinted in Quarterly Oregon
Historical Soc. Vol. 7, No. 3, Sept. 1906.

Walker Lake

Nevada

Named by Fremont during Third Exped.
1845-1846. -- Fremont: Memoirs, I, 435, 442,
1887.

Referred to as Walker's Lake, Ibid 437.

Walker Pass

Calif.

Pass in the Sierra. -- Fremont: Expl. Expd. to
Oregon & Calif. (1844), 248, 1845.

Walker's Pass

Pass in Sierra Nevada ("lat. $35^{\circ} 40'$; alt. 5,302 ft.").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Walkers Pass

[Walkers Pass]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Pass in southern Sierra, from Mojave Desert to Kern Valley.

(lat. $35^{\circ} 39'$; alt. 5,306 ft.)--Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 135, 1857.

Humphreys, A.A. & Warren, G.K., 33d Cong., 1st Sess., H. Ex. Doc. 129, p. 69, 1855.

Walker's Plains

[Walker's Plains]

Plains on SW boundary of Plumas County,
between N Fork and Middle Fork Feather River.

• Statutes of California, 1854, 129, 1854.

Walker river

Nevada

Named by Fremont during Third Exped.
1845-1846.-- Fremont :Memoirs, I, 437, 1887.

Walker's River.--Blake, Wm. P., Notes on Geology &
Mines of Nevada Territory- (Washoe Silver Region)
Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. London, pp. 317-328,
April 13, 1864.

Fremont states in letter dated March 8, 1881
that he named Walker River in the winter journey
of 1843-44.-- Thompson & West, History of Nevada,
p. 26, 1881.

Pt. Wall

Calif.

Point on east end of Knox Id. [now Chipps Id.], east extension of Suisun Bay.--Ringgold, Map of Anchorage off New York of the Pacific, 1850.

Waltham Creek

Fresno Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, May 6, 1908

Waltham; creek, south fork of Los Gatos Creek, passing the town of Coalinga, Fresno County, California. (Not Alcalde, Cantoo-oa, Cantua, Wartham, nor Warthan.)

Wards Creek

Creek flowing into Chowchilla Creek
from the NW. Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Warner's Pass

Pass in Coast Range ("lat. $33^{\circ} 14'$; alt.
3,780 ft.").

John S. Hittell, Hutchings Calif. Mag.,
III, 357, Feb., 1859.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Ex. Doc. 129,
33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 1), Art. 1, 66, 1855.

Humphreys, A. A. & Warren, G. K., in Pac. Rr. Rep.,
I, Art. II, 86, 1855.

Williamson, R. S., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. I, 32,
1853.

• Warner's ranch [Warner ranch & Valley]

• Emory, Military Recon. Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego in 1846-47, 105, 1848. Capt. A. R. Johnston, Ibid, 613.

Place in Warner Valley, San Diego County. Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855 (Warner's).

Williamson, R.S., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. I, 34, 1853.

Warner's Ranch

Calif.

Warner Valley, So. Calif. -- Marcy:
Prairie Traveler, 293, N.Y. 1859.

Warners. -- Pacif. R.R. Repts. Gen. Map of Expl. & Surv. Calif. 1853.

Warner's rancho (Agua Caliente). -- Rept. Gen Kearny dated Dec. 12, 1846. -- Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 396, 1848.

Warrington Island

Calif.

Now Wheeler and part of Hammond Ids.--
Ringgold's Chart of Suisun & Vallejo Bays, 1850.

Wartham Creek Fresno Co.

Calif

See Waltham Creek

Warthan Creek Fresno Co.

Calif.

See Waltham Creek

Washerwoman's Bay

Bay in western part of San Francisco.

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
265, 1851.

Washington

Calif.

to. { Place not far from Fremont, in Sacramento valley.
End { Great Cliff 1854, 222, 1854

Place ^{small settlement} on W side Sacramento River opposite mouth of American River. Gibbs, Map of California, 1852.

Ringgold, Map of Anchorage off Sacramento City, 1850.

Washoe Valley
Washoe Range

Washoe Lake
Washoe Creek

Nevada

Wm. P. Blake, Notes on Geology, & Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region), Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. London, pp. 317-328, April 13, 1864.

Wassamma

Madera Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, June 3, 1908

Wassamma; stage station, Madera county, California; original Indian name. (Not Ahwahnee.)

Waters

Place just S of Merced River, Mariposa County. Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Watsonville

· Town on plain back of Monterey Bay.--
Statutes of California, 1854, 223, 1854.

Weaver Creek

Already ~~established~~^{named} in 1851.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 72, August, 1857.

Weaver Creek [=Weber Creek]

Calif.

A. J. McCall. - Pick and Pan. Trip to the Diggings in 1849
(Journal of Oct. 17, 1849). Reprinted from the Steuben Courier,
Bath, N. Y. p. 22, 1883.

See Weber Creek

wrongly called Webber Creek on some maps.

Weaver Jr.

Place about 17 miles SE of San Bernardino.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong.,
1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 89, 1857
(Yount Weaver's.).

Weaver Sr.

Place about 23 miles ESE of San Bernardino.--

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong.,
1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

House near summit of San Gorgonio Pass.--

Williamson, R.S., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. I, 37, 1853.

Blake, W.P., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. II, 90, 1857.

Weaver-town [= Weaverville, Trinity Co.] Calif.

Early name for Weaverville. - Gilboe in
Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, vol. 3, p. 163, 1853.

Weaverville (Trinity County)

Calif.

Mentioned in narrative of prospector on
Trinity River in 1850.--Overland Monthly, p.
531, June 1871.

[over

VERSO

Weaverville

[Weaverville]

Statutes of California, 1852, 238, 238,
1852.

Made county seat of Trinity County April
30, 1855.-- Stat. of Calif., 1855, 200, 1855.

Weaverville "or 'Weaver' as it is now
called".-- Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 127, 243, 1856.

Stat. of California, 1854, 222, 1854.

Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, III, 163, 1853 (Wea-
ver-town),

[Over

^(El Dorado Co.)
Weaverville [not Weaverville in Trinity Co.] Calif.
^{a dead mining camp. ~~El Dorado Co.~~}

^ "A town with the name of "Weaverville"
has now been formed upon the direct site of
the original settlement [on Weaver Creek], --
although there are miles of extent on the
banks of the creek which are probably rich
in gold, and will one day prove as great a
fortune as already has the site of the present
town of Weaverville."—Buffum, E. Gould: **Six**
Months in the Gold Mines, 95-96, 1850.

Weber Creek

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, I,
338-339; II, 80, 1851.

Creek flowing westerly in Sierra foothills
of present El Dorado County, 2 or 3 miles S
of Placerville.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Webers
Creek).

Weber's Creek

Calif.

Empties into American River three or four miles below Sutter's saw-mill. -- Bryant:

What I saw in Calif. 459, 1848.

Lieut. Buffum says that Weaver Creek should be called "Weber's Creek" because the diggings there were first wrought by a German, Chas. M. Weber, a rancharo on the San Joaquin, who went thither early in June (1848), carrying with him articles of trade with which he induced

(over)

a thousands Indians to work for him; and
together with William Dalor, a ranhero near
Sutter's Fort, who joined him, soon realized
at least \$50,000.

Buffum, E. Gould: Six Months in the
Gold Mines, 92,125,126. 1850.

VERSO

Webers Embarcadero [=Stockton] Calif.

In 1849 Stockton was known as Webers Embarcadero.-- WM. R. Grimshaw. Narrative of Life and Events in Calif., MS, Bancroft Library, 38, 1872.

Weber's Id. [Now West Id.] Calif.

In San Joaquin River, south of Sherman Id.-- Ringgold, Chart of Suisun & Vallejo Bays, 1850.

Weberville

Place in Eldorado County, already established in 1852.

Hutchings Calif. Mag., II, 63, Aug., 1857.

Place 5 miles S of Coloma.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Webster or Russian Embarkadera

Calif.

On eastern shore of Sacramento River at 38°30'.-- Ringgold, Chart of Sacramento River, 1850.

· Wē'-de

Tehama Co. Calif.

Name applied by Nōm'-lak-ke of Paskenta to high ridge east of Paskenta road and north of Newville, which is on Salt Creek. -- *Cam*

WEEAPIPE

-2-

basin, they used to make one out of strong fibres that they used to mix their Biota (ground acorns) etc. in and I have seen the squaws wear them on their heads in traveling in the hot sun and I am not sure they washed them very good before using them again for food."

MR. CHAS. E. EMERY, TECATE, CALIF.

1/4/26

PLACE OR THING NAMED

COUNTY

WEEAPIPE

SAN DIEGO

For what person, place, thing or event was this place named?

Who first applied the name? . If known, give date when first applied

If the name first appeared on a map or in a book give the author, title and date

Are there any other explanations of the source of this name?

Name and address of person supplying this information

17307 from San Diego County Library
Copied March 1936 See opposite side

CALIFORNIA STATE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Information on sources of California Place Names

VERSO

WEEAPIPE (Indian - leaning rock)

"The valley is dominated by a rock, Mass of castle like rocks about 300 feet high, at the head of the valley, from which the Indian rancheria derives its name. This village is in the Laguna Mts.

"Guyapipe reservation, in San Diego County is named 'ewi-apaip' or 'awi-apaip' 'rock lie on' in the Diegueno dialect.

KROEBER

"The old Indian name for Thing Valley was 'Gue' or 'Aue Pipa' meaning a bowl or (Aue-Pipa)

VERSO

PLACE OR THING NAMED

WEEAPIPE

COUNTY

SAN DIEGO

For what person, place, thing or event was this place named?

Who first applied the name?

If known, give date when first applied

If the name first appeared on a map or in a book give the author, title and date

Are there any other explanations of the source of this name?

Name and address of person supplying this information

Data from San Diego County Library
Copied March 1936 See opposite side

CALIFORNIA STATE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Information on sources of California Place Names

Werners Ferry Sacramento Co. Calif.

On W bank of Sacramento River at settlement called Washington, opposite city of Sacramento.--Ringgold, Map of Anchorage off Sacramento City, 1850.

West Channel, San Joaquin River

(River?) flowing into main San Joaquin River from the NW about 10 miles N of the mouth of Stanislaus River.

· Statutes of California, 1852, 178, 1852. ·

West Fork Sacramento

Calif.

Now Sutter Slough.-- Ringgold, Chart of
Sacramento River, 1850.

West Id.

Calif.

In San Joaquin River, south of Sherman Id.
Called Weber's Id. on Ringgold's Chart of Suisun
and Vallejo Bays, 1850.

West Point

Hutchings Calif. Mag., III, 490, 1859.

Small town in Sierra foothills of N Calaveras County between N and Middle Forks Mokelumne River. (alt. 2800 ft.)

Whalers Harbor

Calif.

At northern extremity of San Francisco Bay, communicating by a strait 2 mi. wide with San Pedro [=San Pablo] Bay, a circular basin of 10 mi. diameter, & this at its northern end leads by a 2d strait to Freshwater [=Suisun] Bay, full of islands and forming receptacle of Sacramento & San Joaquin Rivers. — Geo. Simpson: An Overland Journey round the World, 162, 1847.

Whaler's Harbor

Calif.

'Sausalito or Whaler's Harbor'.--
Chas. Wilkes, Narrative of the U.S. Ex-
ploring Exped. vol 5. p.151, London, 1845.

Wheeler Ridge

Inyo Co.

Calif.

Wheeler; Ridge, east of Rock Creek
Valley, Inyo County, California. U.S. Geog. Board June 7, 1911
Maximum altitude 12,970 feet.

Whiskey Creek

Calif.

Branch of Clear Creek, about 10 miles northwest
of town of Shasta.-- Sacramento Daily Trans-
cript, May 31, 1851.

Whiskey Diggings

Village at extreme N point Sierra Co.,
NW of Downieville.

I, 194, 1856; *Lind*

Hutchings Calif. Mag. II, 245, Dec., 1857.

White River

Hutchings Calif.Mag., III, 354, 1859.

Small river in S Tulare County rising in southern Sierra foothills and flowing westerly toward S end of Tulare Lake.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex.Doc.129, 33d. Cong., 1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.4), 1855(White Cr.).

Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt.II, 29, 1857.

White Rock

Butte Co., Calif.

Mining camp in 1852 on Feather River 4 miles above site of present Oroville.--Gilbert, Wells & Chambers, History of Butte County, p.234, 1882.

Wildcat Creek Merced Co.

Calif.

See Laguna Seca Creek

No. Wild-Cat Ridge

Calif.

"The fertile valley of San Jose is a narrow plain . . . On the west it is protected from . . . the northwest winds by the Cuesta de los Gatos -- Wild-Cat Ridge-- which separates it from the coast."-- Fremont: Memoirs , I, 456, 1887. [3d Exped. 1845-1846.]

Williams Butte

Mono Co., Calif.

5 or 6 miles SW of Mono Lake, on ranch of Adam
Farrington. Alt. 8429 ft. U.S.G.S.

Williams

Place about 25 miles WSW of San Bernardino.
--Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong.,
1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855.

Williamson's Pass

"New Pass" named by Williamson, 1853.--
Blake, W.P., in Pac.Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 62, 1857.

(alt. 3,164 ft.)--Blake, W.P., in Pac.
Rr.Rep., V, pt. II, 137, 1857.

Willow Creek Amador & Sacramento Cos. Calif.

See Laguna Creek

Willow Creek

Creek flowing into Trinity River
from the W 7 miles from mouth.--Gibbes, Map
of California, 1852.

Willow Creek

Hutchings Calif. Mag., I, 540, June, 1857.

Small creek in Lassen County, NE California,
flowing into Susan Creek and thence into Honey
Lake.

~~Gibbe's Map of California, 1852.~~

Beckwith, E.G., in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d. Cong., 1st.
Sess., XVIII (pt. 2), Art. 5a; 54; 1855.

Beckwith, E.G., in Pac. Rr. Rep., II, Art. II,
48, 1855.

Willow Spring in Mohave Desert Calif.
in western part (called Antelope Valley) of Mohave
Desert. Described by D. L. Phillips in his
Letters from Calif. Springfield, Ill. pp 94-95, 1877.

[Doubtless mentioned in Pacific R.R. Repts. + early
pubs, but not looked up. - ~~done~~]

Wingate Bar (on Klamath River)

Calif.

Also spoken of as Wingate's trading post.
Place at or near mouth of Wingate Creek on west
side Klamath River 6 miles (air line) below
Happy Camp. -- McKee (Oct. & Nov. 1851), Senate Ex.
Doc. 4, Special Session 1853, 166, 178, 1853.

Winter's Bar

Bar on Mokelumne River between Campo Seco and Lancha Plana.

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Wisconsin Bar

Bar between Newtown and Grizzly Flat, El Dorado County. - Stat. Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

Wisconsin Bar

Calif.

On north fork of "Macosumnes", near Pleasant Valley.-- Sacramento Daily Transcript, May 20, 1851.

Wisconsin Hill

Calif.

Small mining town in early fifties near to 'Jamison claim' on or near North Fork American River. - Hutchings' Calif. Mag. 53, Aug. 1859.

Pt. Wise

Calif.

On south shore of Knox Id. [now Chipps Id.]
east extension of Suisun Bay.--Ringgold, Map
of Anchorage off New York of the Pacific, 1850.
[Place now a landing.]

Wokopee Valley [Owens Valley]

Wokopee River [Owens River]

Indian name for Owens River. -- Letter
in Los Angeles Star, August 27, 1859

Wölf Creek

Beckwith, E.G., in Ex.Doc.129, 33d.Cong.,
1st.Sess., XVIII(pt.2), Art.5a; 57, 75; 1855.

Beckwith, E.G., in Pac.Rr.Rep., II, Art.II,
51, 1855.

2 miles E Mt. Lassen

Wolf Creek

Creek on northern boundary of Nevada County,
where boundary leaves upper waters of Middle
Fork Yuba River.

Statutes of California, 1852, 191, 1852.

Wolfskills

Place on E side Pulo [Putal] Creek, 30 miles from mouth.--Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

wolucpriñu =Valley Spring

In Northern Mewuk dialect.--Kroeber, Languages of the Coast of Calif. N of San Francisco, Univ. Calif. Publ. Am. Arch. Ethn., IX, 3, p. 291, Apr. 29, 1911.

Woodford's.

Hotel at head of Carson Valley "just where we enter it after emerging from Carson Canyon".-- San Francisco Weekly Bulletin, April 28, 1860.

Wood Island

Calif.

Small island in San Francisco Bay, mentioned by Dana in 1835; called by the Spaniards 'Isla de los Angelos'. —R.H.Dana: Two Years before the Mast, 285, N.Y. 1840.

Wood's diggings

Calif.

On Wood's Creek.-Audubon:Western
Journal 1849-1850, 215, Cleveland, 1906
[East of Stockton.]

Wood's Dry Diggings =Auburn, Calif.

--Article from Themis, a Sacramento (?) weekly,
in Mem'l and Biog'l Hist. of North'n Calif.,
Lewis Pub'g Co., 89, 1891.

Same in Directory of the county of Placer for the
year 1861, by R.J. Steele and others, 7, 1861.

Woodsville

[Woodville]

Original county seat of Tulare County.
Statutes of California, 1852, 240, 1852.

"The Seat of Justice shall be at the
log cabin on the south side of Kaweah Creek,
near the bridge built by Dr. Thomas Payne,
and shall be called Woodsville."

*In Hist. Fresno, Tulare & Kern Counties, Calif.
states that Woodville is 5 miles up stream
(= westward) from Visalia (p. 650, 18...).*

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854 (Woodville).

Woodville

[Woodville]

Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Written Woodsville in Stat. of Calif., 1852,
240, 1852.

Williamson, R.S., in Pac. Rr. Rep., V, pt. I,
13, 1853.

Woolfskill

(Misspelt for Wolfskill?)

On Puta Creek, Sacramento Valley.-- Williamson
Map of Warner's Route in Sacramento Valley. Sen.
Doc. 47, 31st Cong. 1st Sess. Pt. II, Rept. pp. 17-33,
1850.

Wy-e-kah = Mt. Shasta

So called by the Shaste Indians.-- Gibbs, in
Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, 165, 1853.

Wyreka

[Yreka]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Place names - Calif. X

Yächéco

Calif.

Indian name of rancheria where Stockton now stands. -- Col. F. T. Gilbert in Hist. San Joaquin Co., 13, Oakland, 1879.

Ya-che-kum-na River [^{San Joaquin Co} Calaveras R.] Calif.

The Calaveras River was known to the Indians as Ya-che-kum-na. -- Col. F.T.Gilbert in Hist. San Joaquin Co., 13, Oakland, 1879.

See also Yachicumé.

Yachicumé River [^{San Joaquin Co.}Calaveras R.] Calif.

One day's journey from San Joaquin R.

— Beechey: Voyage of Blossom [1826], II, 28, 1831.
8^o ed. London.

Calaveras River was known to the Indians as Ya-che-kum-na. -- Col. F. T. Gilbert in Hist. San Joaquin Co., Oakland, 1879.

Yachicumne River = Calaveras Riv. San Joaquin + Calaveras^{Calif. Co.}

Yankee Jim's, Calif.

Yankee Jim's is a town. Not same as "Yankee Jim's Dry Diggings," a gulch off Middle Fk. American River. -- Directory of the county of Placer [Calif.] for the year 1861, by R.J. Steele and others, 12, 1861.

Yankee Jim's

[Yankee Jims]

·Stat. of Calif., 1854, 223, 1854.

·Place between N & Middle Forks American River, SE of Colfax, Placer County.

Yegua or Mare Island [Mare Island]

· Island in San Pablo Bay N of ^W entrance
to Straits of Carquinez.

· Statutes of California, 1850, 60, 1850.

· *Guid 1851, 178, 1751 (misspelt Segua).*

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852 (Yegua
Island).

Yeguas Creek San Luis Obispo Co. Calif.

Yeguas Creek, heading in Section 4, Town-
ship 29 South, Range 19 East, and flowing
northwesterly into Bitterwater creek, San
Luis Obispo county, Calif. (Not Los
Yeguas.) U.S. Geog. Board, Apr. 7, 1909.

See Mare Island

Yerba Buena Island

[Goat Island]

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 391; II, 652,
1831.

Yerba Buena, Mouillage de
De Mofras

1844. Chart 16.

East shore San Francisco city

Yerba Buena = San Francisco, Calif.

"On the 30th of January, 1847, the settlement of Yerba Buena was christened San Francisco."

--Colville's San Francisco Directory for year commencing Oct. 1856, p. xi, 1856.

Same statement in Annals of San Francisco, by Frank Soule, John H. Gihon, and Jas. Nisbet, 157, 179, 1855.

Yerba Buena: Hastings (L.W.), Emigrants Guide to Oregon & Calif., 79, 1845.

Yerba Buena. -- Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 333, 1848. [Entry dated Oct. 13, 1846.]

Yerba Buena Bay

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 347, 1831.

Small bay on E shore of San Francisco.

Yerba Buena Cove

Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 653, 1831.
Cove in front of village of Yerba Buena, which later
was included in San Francisco.

Yerba Buena [=San Francisco] Calif.

In 1833, the bark 'Volunteer' anchored
in cove known as Yerba Buena or Loma Alta
Cove. Yerba Buena now San Francisco; Loma
Alta now Telegraph Hill. -- Davis, Wm. H.,
Sixty Years in Calif, 1831-89, 4, San
Francisco, 1889.

Yerba Buena Island [=Goat Island] Calif.

In 1840, Wm. Heath Davis camped on Yerba Buena Island, now Goat Island. -- Wm. Heath Davis, *Sixty Years in Calif.*, 1831-89, 266, San Francisco, 1889.

Yerba Buena, I. [Now Goat Island]

· De Mofras, *Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c.* (map no. 16), 1844.

· Island in San Francisco Bay, between San Francisco and Oakland.

Gibbes, *Map of California*, 1852.

Blake, W.P., in *Pac. Rr. Rep.*, V, pt. II, 141, 1857.

Yerba Buena or Goat Island [Goat Island]

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
241, 1851.

Williamson, R.S., map, in Ex. Doc. 129, 33d.
Cong., 1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 4), 1855 (Yerba Buena I.)

Yo Hamite Falls [= Yosemite Falls] Calif.

Mentioned by Horace Bushnell in California,
Its Characteristics and Prospects, p. 14, 1858

Yo-Ham-i-te Valley

[Yosemite Valley]

Hutchings Calif. Mag. ^{volly No 1.} ~~2~~, 2-8, July, 1856.

Yola County

[Yolo County]

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.

Statutes of California, 1850, 61, 1850.

*Original county seat Fremont. (Ibid, 1851,
179, 1851.)*

Yolo

[Yolo]

• Stat. of Calif., 1854, 222, 1854.

Town NW of Woodland, Yolo County.

Yolo City = Woodland, Calif.

Yolo Co., in Memorial and Biog'1 Hist. of North'n
Calif., Lewis Pub'g Co., 278, 1891.

*Yucaipa; Creek and Valley, San Bernardino County, California. (Not Yucaipe.)

Decision U.S. Geog. Board
June 4, 1913.

~~Yueba Buena, Puebla de la~~ (perhaps misspelled E.A.P.)
De Mofras
1844. Chart 16.

now covered by San Francisco

Yerba, Bernardo

Calif.

Ranch in vicinity of the Cajon. --Rept. Lt.
E.O.C.Ord in Sen.Doc.47, 31st Cong. 1st Sess.
119, 124, 1850.

Ranch of Theodosio Yerba, a few miles distant
from above. Ibid,p.124.

Yomet or Sounding Rock (Indian name)

Place about a mile below Bowman's Bridge
on Cosumnes River near the forks.

Hutchings Calif.Mag.,II,208,Nov.,1857.

Yorba

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844.

Place little SW of San Bernadino. *Ly*

Can this be Yoruba in Jurupa?

Yorktown

Calif.

On Woods Creek. — Audubon: Western Journal 1849-1850, 215, Cleveland, 1906.
[East of Stockton.]

Yo-Semite Valley

Calif.

Yo-Semite Valley.--J.S. Hittell, Hutchings'
Calif. Magazine, p. 262, Dec. 1858.

Youngs Hill

Yuba Co.

Calif.

Hutchings' Calif. Magazine, vol. 2, No. 3, p. 105. Sept. 1857.

Young's Ranch

Calif.
Humboldt Co.,

Given by Capt. D.M. Greene in April 1864 as ranch on Klamath River 34 miles above mouth, and 20 miles below junction of Trinity and Klamath rivers. (No trail on either side of Klamath from a mile below Young's to the mouth, the river wild and turbulent).-- War of Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol. 50, Pt. 1, p. 266-7, 1897.

R. Young

Calif.

Tributary, Sacramento R.; flowing E, W side

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies &c, Gen'l map. 1844.

See Sacramento R.

R. Young

Calif.

A creek which formerly flowed into Sacramento River from W
near latitude 39°

De Tlofras. Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c 1844. (general map)

Yo-wal-um-ne River

[Tuolumne River]

Kelly, Excursion to Calif., London, II,
208, 1851.

Yuba City

[Yuba City]

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Yuba County

Established Feb. 18, 1850 and defined.

Statutes of California, 1850, 62, 1850.

Original County seat Marysville.

Yuba River

California

Yuba river.--Major D. H. Vinton: Senate
Ex. Doc. 1, 31st Cong. 2d Sess. pt. II, 245,
1850.

Yuba River

[Yuba River]

· River emptying into Feather River from the
E at Yuba City *and Marysville.*

· Statutes of California, 1850, ⁶²101, 1850.

Gibbes, Map of California, 1852.

Williamson's Map of Sacramento Valley, 1850.

Yuba River

Calif.

A. J. McCall. - Pick and Pan. Trip to the Diggings in 1849.
(Journal of Sept. 23, 1849). Reprinted from the Steuben Courier,
Bath, N. Y. p. 7, 1883.

Sept 23, p. 7

Yubah [Yuba river]

Calif.

Bryant: What I Saw in Calif. 460, 1848. []

See also Juba, Uber

Yukisma =La Penetencia Creek, Calif.

Indian name for the creek La Penetencia in Santa Clara Co. --Frederic Hall, Hist.of San Jose and surroundings, 12-13, 1871.

The rivulet known as the Aguage is "erroneously called by some La Penetencia." Indian name of this is Shistuk.--Ibid 12.

Yreka City

[Yreka]

Town in NW arm of Shasta Valley; original county seat of Siskiyou County; name changed from Shasta Butte City to Yreka City when established as county seat, March 22, 1852.

Statutes of California, 1852, 233, 1852.

Named from Wi'e-ka, the Indian name of Mount Shasta, which is in plain sight from the town.

Ibid, 1854, 222, 1854. (Yreka).

Gibbe, Map of California, 1852 (Wyreka). [Over

Shasta Butte City: started as mining camp in May or June 1851 and in Oct. of same year contained 500 houses. - Geo. Gibbs in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, Part 3, p. 164, 1853.

Yreka ("late Shasta Butte City")

Redick McKee, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Session 1853, P. 353, 1853. (in letter dated San Francisco, July 30, 1852)

Yreka: Marcy, Prairie Traveller, 285, N.Y. 1859.

LOVER

VERSO

Yuma, Fort

[Fort Yuma]

Place on W bank of Colorado River,
extreme SE California.--Stat. Calif., 1854, 223,
1854.

Whipple, A.W., in Ex.Doc. 129, 33d. Cong.,
1st. Sess., XVIII (pt. 2), Art. 6; 29; 1855.

Whipple, A.W., in Pac. Rr. Rep., III, Art. I,
19, 1856.

Yukia Valley

J. Ross Browne, Harper's Monthly Mag.,
pp. 13, 14, June, 1861.

Place names - Calif.

3

Zanoma

[Sonoma]

Wilkes Exped. Narrative, V, map (dated 1841) facing p.150,1845.

Town N of San Pablo Bay.

Zanoma or Zonoma

Calif.

Spellings of Sonoma. -- Bancroft (after Wilkes):
Hist. Calif. IV,244,246,1886. Fbid (Bear Flag
Papers,MS),V,113. (See footnote on p.246 of
Vol. IV).

Zapato Creek

Zapato; creek, flowing easterly down to the northern end of Kettleman plain, Fresno County, California. (Not Zapato Chino nor Zapatos.)

Fresno Co.

Calif.

U.S. Geog. Board, May 6, 1908

Pueblo de Zonoma

[Sonoma]

Calif.

[See Sonoma]

Zonoma, Pueblo de [Sonoma]

De Mofras, Carte de l'Oregon, des Californies, &c., 1844. (map no. 16)

~~Now a~~ Town N of San Pablo Bay, on Sonoma Creek.

Zooniga, Barros de [Zuniga Shoal]

Shoal E of entrance to San Diego Bay.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95, Lond., II, 473, 1798., & Atlas (Burros de Zuniga).

Zununga, Burros de [Zununga Shoal]
Shoal E of entrance to San Diego Bay.

Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery, 1790-95,
Lond., Atlas, 1798.

**END OF REEL
PLEASE
REWIND.**

